

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:52:30 ON 06 NOV 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:52:47 ON 06 NOV 2008

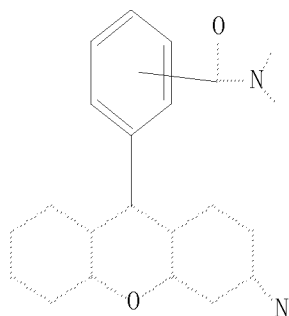
L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L2 26 S L1

L3 475 S L1 FULL

=> d que l3 stat

L1 STR



Structure attributes must be viewed using STN Express query preparation.

L3 475 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L1

100.0% PROCESSED 13210 ITERATIONS

475 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

=> s l3 and ed<12/18/2003

60371597 ED<12/18/2003

(ED<20031218)

L4 132 L3 AND ED<12/18/2003

=> fil capl

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:56:32 ON 06 NOV 2008

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 6 Nov 2008 VOL 149 ISS 19

FILE LAST UPDATED: 4 Nov 2008 (20081104/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

<http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html>

' .FIONA' IS DEFAULT FORMAT FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE

=> s 14

L5            43 L4

=> d 1-43 bib abs hitstr

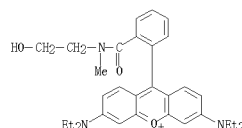
L5 ANSWER 1 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2008:1071173 CAPLUS  
 DN 149:334040  
 TI Functionalized xanthene dyes used for formation conjugates with biomolecules, drug and toxins  
 IN Reddington, Mark; Lytle, Matt  
 PA Bioscience Technologies, Inc., USA  
 SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 58pp., Cont. of U.S. Ser. No. 824,175.  
 CODEN: USXXCO  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN CNT 2

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 20080214811	A1	20080904	US 2008-36926	20080225
US 20050170363	A1	20050804	US 2004-824175	20040413
US 7344701	B2	20080318		
PRAI US 2004-541686P	P	20040203		
US 2004-824175	A1	20040413		
WO 2005-US3627	A	20050204		

AB Optionally functionalized xanthene dyes are used for formation conjugates with biomols., drugs, toxins and the like. Thus, Rhodamine 6G N-methylaminoethanol-linked nucleoside was used for preparation controlled pore glass for solid phase oligonucleotide synthesis.

IT 435304-67-9P 435304-70-4P  
 RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); IMF (Industrial manufacture); ANST (Analytical study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
 (functionalized xanthene dyes used for formation conjugates with biomols., drug and toxins)

RN 435304-67-9 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[2-(hydroxyethyl)methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 435304-70-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[6-[bis(1-methylethyl)amino]-9-cyano-2-methyl-1-oxo-6,7-dioxo-2-aza-6-phosphanon-1-yl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

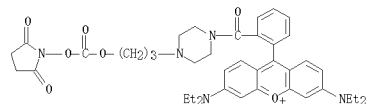
L5 ANSWER 2 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2007:1393123 CAPLUS  
 DN 148:215457  
 TI Multivalent polymer vesicles via surface functionalization  
 AU Li, Bo; Martin, Amanda L.; Gillies, Elizabeth R.  
 CS Department of Chemistry, The University of Western Ontario, London, Can.  
 SO Chemical Communications (Cambridge, United Kingdom) (2007), (48), 5217-5219  
 CODEN: CHCOFS; ISSN: 1359-7345

PB Royal Society of Chemistry  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 OS CASREACT 148:215457

AB A method was developed to add multivalent dendritic groups to polymer vesicles; vesicles were assembled which have activated surface groups, followed by reaction with dendrons having complementary groups. The amphiphilic linear butadiene-ethylene oxide diblock copolymer was first treated with azidodiacetic acid to introduce terminal azide groups which are at the surface of formed vesicles. The effect of this surface modification on the vesicle morphol. and stability was studied. Based on conjugation yields, CLSM images, and attempts at vesicle reconstitution, the ideal percentage of azide-functionalized polymer to achieve good surface coverage without risking vesicle destabilization following dendron conjugation is 10-20%. This approach will be highly versatile as the peripheral amine groups of the dendron can be easily functionalized with carboxylic acid, NHS-ester, or isothiocyanate derivs. of biol. ligands either prior to or after the click reactions.

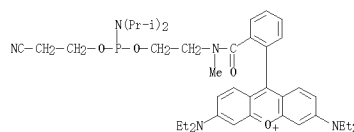
IT 608136-14-7  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (preparation of dendron functionalized butadiene-ethylene oxide diblock copolymer vesicles via click reaction through surface azide groups)

RN 608136-14-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[[[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]carbonyl]oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RE.CNT 36 THERE ARE 36 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 1 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



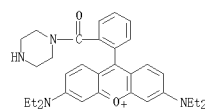
L5 ANSWER 3 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2007:669380 CAPLUS  
 DN 147:271848  
 TI Imaging Cell Surface Glycans with Bioorthogonal Chemical Reporters  
 AU Chang, Pamela V.; Prescher, Jennifer A.; Hangauer, Matthew J.; Bertozzi, Carolyn R.  
 CS Departments of Chemistry and Molecular and Cell Biology and Howard Hughes Medical Institute, University of California, Berkeley, CA, 94720, USA  
 SO Journal of the American Chemical Society (2007), 129(27), 8400-8401  
 CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863

PB American Chemical Society  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 OS CASREACT 147:271848

AB The visualization of biomols. as they function in living systems is important for understanding complex biol. processes. Here, the authors applied the bioorthogonal chemical reporter technique to image cell surface glycans using multiple metabolic labels. The authors introduced two different chemical reporters into sialic acid and N-acetylgalactosamine (GalNAc) residues and then simultaneously imaged their associated cell surface glycans with fluorescent probes.

IT 608136-11-4  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (imaging cell surface glycans with bioorthogonal chemical reporters)

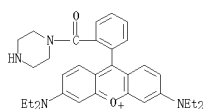
RN 608136-11-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



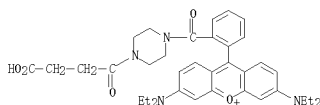
RE.CNT 30 THERE ARE 30 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 4 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2007:257788 CAPLUS  
 DN 146:318641  
 TI Preparation of fluorescent dithio reagents for use in detecting  
 thiol-containing compounds  
 IN Sem, Daniel S.; Pulella, Phani Kumar  
 PA Marquette University, USA  
 SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 51pp.  
 CODEN: USXXCO  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 20070054410	A1	20070308	US 2006-512485	20060830
PRAI US 2005-715114P	P	20050908		
OS CASREACT 146:318641; MARPAT 146:318641				
AB This invention relates to the preparation of a fluorescent dithio compound and the method of detecting thiol-containing compds. The fluorescent dithio compds. is represented by formula D-S-S-A wherein D comprises a donor fluorophore, and A comprises an acceptor fluorophore that is different from the donor fluorophore and that is capable of at least one of: (a) quenching the donor fluorophore, (b) increasing or decreasing an extinction coefficient of the donor fluorophore, and (c) exhibiting sensitized emission when excited by the donor fluorophore.				
IT 608136-11-4P 608136-12-5P				
RL: IMP (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)				
(in preparation of fluorescent dithio reagents for use in detecting thiol-containing compds.)				
RN 608136-11-4 CAPLUS				
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperazincarbonyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)				

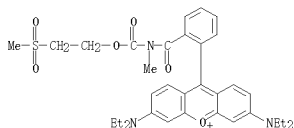


RN 608136-12-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[4-(3-carboxy-1-oxopropyl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)



L5 ANSWER 5 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2007:117852 CAPLUS  
 DN 146:212209  
 TI Hair dye composition for dyeing of keratin fibers comprising an  
 amidoxanthene direct dye  
 IN Lagrange, Alain  
 PA L'Oreal, Fr.  
 SO Fr. Demande, 74pp.  
 CODEN: FRXXBL  
 DT Patent  
 LA French  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI FR 2889060	A1	20070302	FR 2005-52408	20050801
PRAI FR 2005-52408		20050801		
OS MARPAT 146:212209				
AB A hair dye composition for dyeing of keratinous fibers, in particular of human keratinous fibers and, more particularly hair, contains an amidoxanthene direct dye. A hair dye composition contained [6-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-amino]-9-[2-(diisopropylcarbamoyl-phenyl)-xanthen-3-ylidene]-bis-(9-hydroxyethyl)- ammonium 0.125, alkyl polyglucoside 3, PEG-8 6, benzyl alc. 4, hydroxyethyl cellulose 0.72, buffer pH = 9.50, and water q.s. 100 g. The composition gives a strong red color to the hair.				
IT 80342-09-2 103941-64-6 117047-17-3				
165195-69-7 199605-62-4 199606-09-2				
199606-10-5 199606-11-6 199606-12-7				
199606-26-3 199606-28-5 199606-30-9				
199606-32-1 199682-43-4 199682-50-3				
199744-84-8 199744-94-0 202603-49-4				
202603-50-7 202603-51-8 202603-53-0				
202603-58-5 202603-59-6 202603-64-3				
249742-41-4D, salt 435304-66-8D, salt				
435304-67-9D, salt				
RL: COS (Cosmetic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)				
(hair dye composition for dyeing keratin fibers comprising amidoxanthene direct dye)				
RN 80342-09-2 CAPLUS				
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[methyl[[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethoxy]carbonyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-, iodide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)				

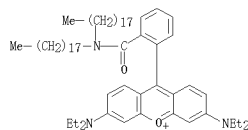


● I<sup>-</sup>

RN 103941-64-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[diocetadecylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

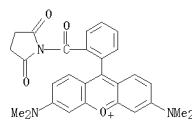
L5 ANSWER 4 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

L5 ANSWER 5 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



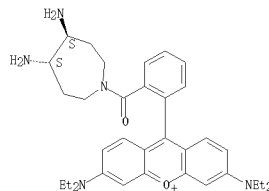
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 117047-17-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[[2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidiny]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 165195-69-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4S,5S]-4,5-diaminohexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

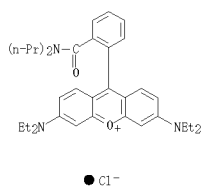
Absolute stereochemistry.



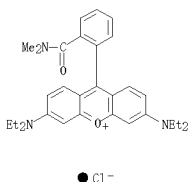
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 199605-62-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[diisopropylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

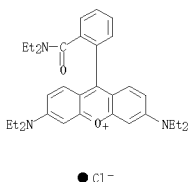
L5 ANSWER 5 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 199606-09-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

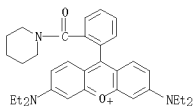
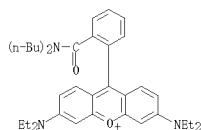
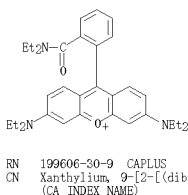


RN 199606-10-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



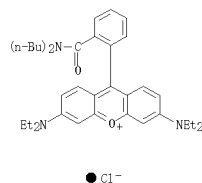
RN 199606-11-6 CAPLUS

L5 ANSWER 5 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

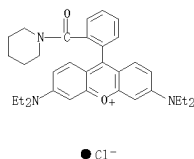


RN 199682-43-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-4(or 5)-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

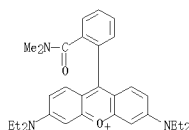
L5 ANSWER 5 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dibutylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 199606-12-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

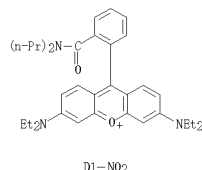


RN 199606-26-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

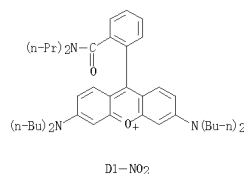


RN 199606-28-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

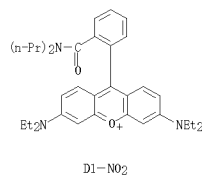
L5 ANSWER 5 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



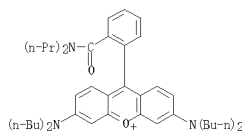
RN 199682-50-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dibutylamino)-9-[2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-4(or 5)-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 199744-84-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-4(or 5)-nitrophenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

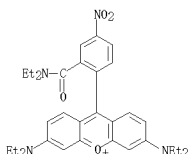


L5 ANSWER 5 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 RN 199744-94-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(dibutylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-(or 5)-nitrophenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



D1-NO<sub>2</sub>

RN 202603-49-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



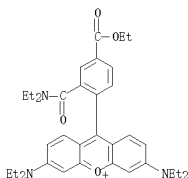
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 202603-50-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



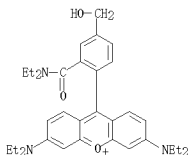
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

L5 ANSWER 5 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 RN 202603-58-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-(ethoxycarbonyl)phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

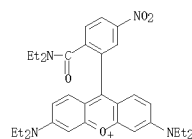
RN 202603-59-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

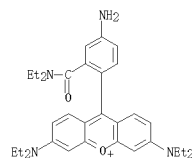
RN 202603-64-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[4-(aminomethyl)-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride, hydrochloride (1:1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 5 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



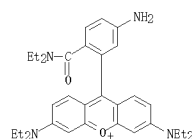
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 202603-51-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[4-amino-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



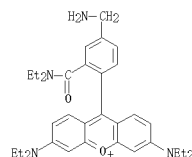
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 202603-53-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[5-amino-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

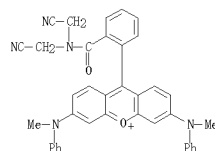
L5 ANSWER 5 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



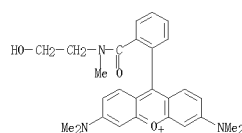
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

● HCl

RN 249742-41-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[[bis(cyanomethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(methylphenylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

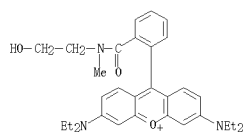


RN 435304-66-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[[2-hydroxyethyl)methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 435304-67-9 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[2-hydroxyethyl)methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

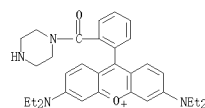
L5 ANSWER 5 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 6 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

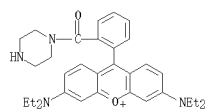
AN 2006:1257215 CAPLUS  
DN 147:229266  
TI Chemoenzymatic ubiquitination of artificial substrates  
AU Burchak, Olga N.; Jaquinod, Michel; Cottin, Claire; Mugherli, Laurent; Iwai, Kazuhiro; Chatelain, Francois; Balakirev, Maxim Y.  
CS Departement Reponse et Dynamique Cellulaires, Commissariat a l'Energie Atomique, Grenoble, 38054, Fr.  
SO ChemBioChem (2006), 7(11), 1667-1669  
CODEN: CBCHFX; ISSN: 1439-4227  
FB Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA  
DT Journal  
LA English  
AB Probing an alternative route. Ubiquitin and Ub-like proteins (Ubl) are attached to cellular proteins through a conserved conjugation pathway. We demonstrate here that Ub and Ubl thioesters, the key intermediates of this pathway, can be readily transferred onto cysteine-containing artificial substrates. This finding provides new insight into the chemical of Ub (Ubl) conjugation and can be used for creating different protein probes and microarrays.  
IT 608136-11-4  
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(ubiquitin thioesters produced by ubiquitin-activating enzyme E1 react with cysteine-containing proteins to form stable peptide bond and application ubiquitin-cysteine derivs. to protein microarray)  
RN 608136-11-4 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RE.CNT 28 THERE ARE 28 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 7 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

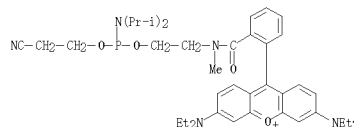
AN 2006:1193539 CAPLUS  
DN 146:138111  
TI Modification of Aniline Containing Proteins Using an Oxidative Coupling Strategy  
AU Hooker, Jacob M.; Esser-Kahn, Aaron P.; Francis, Matthew B.  
CS Department of Chemistry, University of California, Berkeley, CA, 94720-1460, USA  
SO Journal of the American Chemical Society (2006), 128(49), 15558-15559  
CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863  
FB American Chemical Society  
DT Journal  
LA English  
AN CASREACT 146:138111  
AB A new bioconjugation reaction has been developed based on the chemoselective modification of anilines through an oxidative coupling pathway. Aryl amines were installed on the surface of protein substrates through lysine acylation reactions or through the use of native chemical ligation techniques. Upon exposure to NaIO4 in aqueous buffer, the anilines coupled rapidly to the aromatic rings of N,N-dialkyl-N'-acyl-p-phenylenediamines. The identities of the reaction products were confirmed using ESI-MS and through comparison to small mol. analogs. Control expts. indicated that none of the native amino acids participated in the reaction. The resulting bioconjugates were found to be stable toward hydrolysis from pH 4 to pH 11 and in the presence of many commonly used oxidants, reductants, and nucleophiles. A fluorescent phenylenediamine reagent was synthesized for the selective detection of aniline labeled proteins in mixts., and the reaction was used to append the C-terminus of the green fluorescent protein with a single PEG chain. When combined with techniques for the incorporation of unnatural amino acids into proteins, this bioorthogonal coupling method should prove useful for a number of applications requiring a high degree of labeling specificity.  
IT 608136-11-4  
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(modification of aniline containing proteins using oxidative coupling strategy)  
RN 608136-11-4 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RE.CNT 35 THERE ARE 35 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

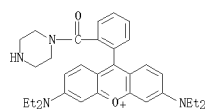
L5 ANSWER 8 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2006:698218 CAPLUS  
DN 143:169183  
TI Xanthene dyes  
IN Reddington, Mark; Lyttle, Matt  
PA Biosearch Technologies, Inc., USA  
SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 62 pp.  
CODEN: USXXCO  
DT Patent  
LA English  
FAN.CNT 2  
PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE  
PI US 20050170363 A1 20050804 US 2004-824175 20040413  
US 7344701 B2 20080318  
EP 1740100 A1 20070110 EP 2005-712902 20050204  
R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR  
US 20080214811 A1 20080904 US 2008-36926 20080225  
PRAI US 2004-541686P P 20040203  
US 2004-824175 A 20040413  
WO 2005-US8227 W 20050204  
OS MARPAT 143:169183  
AB The invention provides a novel class of xanthene dyes, some of which are functionalized to allow their coupling to conjugation partners of interest, e.g. biomols., drugs, toxins and the like. Also provided are conjugates of the dyes, methods of preparing and using the dyes and their conjugates and kits including the dyes and their conjugates.  
IT 435304-70-4P  
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(xanthene dyes)  
RN 435304-70-4 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[6-[bis(1-methylethyl)amino]-9-cyano-2-methyl-1-oxo-5,7-dioxo-2-aza-6-phosphanon-1-yl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



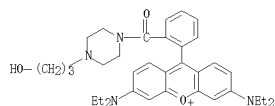
RE.CNT 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 9 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:162452 CAPLUS  
 DN 142:388589  
 TI Dual-surface modification of the Tobacco mosaic virus  
 AU Schlick, Tara L.; Ding, Zhebo; Kovacs, Ernest W.; Francis, Matthew B.  
 CS Department of Chemistry, University of California, Berkeley, CA,  
 94720-1460, USA  
 SO Journal of the American Chemical Society (2005), 127(11), 3718-3723  
 CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863  
 PB American Chemical Society  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 AB The protein shell of the tobacco mosaic virus (TMV) provides a robust and practical tubelike scaffold for the preparation of nanoscale materials. To expand the range of applications for which the capsid can be used, two synthetic strategies have been developed for the attachment of new functionality to either the exterior or the interior surface of the virus. The first of these is accomplished using a highly efficient diazonium coupling/oxime formation sequence, which installs >2000 copies of a material component on the capsid exterior. Alternatively, the inner cavity of the tube can be modified by attaching amines to glutamic acid side chains through a carbodiimide coupling reaction. Both of these reactions have been demonstrated for a series of substrates, including biotin, chromophores, and crown ethers. Through the attachment of PEG polymers to the capsid exterior, organic-soluble TMV rods have been prepared. Finally, the orthogonality of these reactions has been demonstrated by installing different functional groups on the exterior and interior surfaces of the same capsid assemblies.  
 IT 608136-11-4DP, conjugates with TMV coat protein  
 RL: ARU (Analytical role, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); ANST (Analytical study); PREF (Preparation)  
 (dual-surface modification of Tobacco mosaic virus)  
 RN 608136-11-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperazincarbonyl)phenyl]-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)



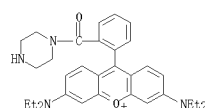
IT 608136-11-4  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (dual-surface modification of Tobacco mosaic virus)  
 RN 608136-11-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperazincarbonyl)phenyl]-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 10 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2004:991081 CAPLUS  
 DN 142:130054  
 TI A Three-Component Mannich-Type Reaction for Selective Tyrosine Bioconjugation  
 AU Joshi, Neel S.; Whitaker, Leanna R.; Francis, Matthew B.  
 CS Department of Chemistry, University of California, Berkeley, CA,  
 94720-1460, USA  
 SO Journal of the American Chemical Society (2004), 126(49), 15942-15943  
 CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863  
 PB American Chemical Society  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 OS CASREACT 142:130054  
 AB A new selective bioconjugation reaction is described for the modification of tyrosine residues on protein substrates. The reaction uses imines formed in situ from aldehydes and electron-rich anilines to modify phenolic side chains through a Mannich-type electrophilic aromatic substitution pathway. The reaction takes place under mild pH and temperature conditions and can modify protein substrates at concns. as low as 20  $\mu$ M. Using an efficient fluorescence-based assay, we demonstrated the reaction using a number of aldehydes and protein targets. Importantly, proteins lacking surface-accessible tyrosines remained unmodified. It was also demonstrated that enzymic activity is preserved under the mild reaction conditions. This strategy represents one of the first carbon-carbon bond-forming reactions for protein modification and provides an important complement to more commonly used lysine- and cysteine-based methods.  
 IT 608136-13-6  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (three-component Mannich-type reaction for selective tyrosine bioconjugation)  
 RN 608136-13-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1-piperazincarbonyl]phenyl]-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)



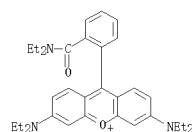
RE.CNT 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 9 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RE.CNT 33 THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 11 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2004:985429 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:165621  
 TI Study on novel fluorescent probe containing rhodamine structure. (I) - tautomerism and spectroscopic characteristics  
 AU Yu, Mei-juan; Meng, Qing-hua; Zheng, Yi-ning; Zhang, Hai-feng; Zeug, Yuan  
 CS Sch. Chem. Chem. Eng., Shanghai Jiaotong Univ., Shanghai, 200240, Peop. Rep. China  
 SO Ransiao Yu Ranshe (2004), 41(4), 187-190  
 CODEN: RYRAAY; ISSN: 1672-1179  
 PB Ransiao Yu Ranshe Bianjibu  
 DT Journal  
 LA Chinese  
 AB Rhodamine B N-succinimidyl ester is a novel amine reactive fluorescent probe. Both UV/visible spectra and fluorescence spectra of the labeled compds. were studied in different pH media. The correlation between protonation, tautomerism and spectra properties is discussed. N-substituted rhodamine amides would readily change to nonfluorescent spirolactams in alkaline or neutral medium.  
 IT 199606-28-5  
 RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); PRP (Properties); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative)  
 (tautomerism and spectroscopic properties of derivs. of amines and Rhodamine B succinimidyl ester fluorescent probe)  
 RN 199606-28-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)

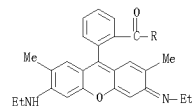
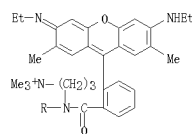




L5 ANSWER 12 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2004:512206 CAPLUS  
 DN 141:76341  
 TI Hair dye compositions containing a polycationic direct dye  
 IN Lagrange, Alain  
 PA L'oreal, Fr.  
 SO Fr. Demande, 66 pp.  
 CODEN: FRXXBL  
 DT Patent  
 LA French  
 FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI FR 2848857	A1	20040625	FR 2002-16564	20021223
EP 1433473	A1	20040630	EP 2003-293291	20031223
	R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CH, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK		
US 20040194229	A1	20041007	US 2003-142841	20031223
US 7241319	B2	20070710		
JP 2004203888	A	20040722	JP 2003-428262	20031224
PRAI FR 2002-16564	A	20021223		
US 2003-468734P	P	20030608		
OS MARPAT 141:76341				
AB The dyeing of human keratin fibers and more particularly of the human hair comprises a direct polycationic dye containing e.g., azomethine, phenothiazine, triarylmethane, or xanthene groups. Thus, a formulation contained an imidazolium azo dye 0.70, benzyl alc. 4.0, PEG 6.0, alkyl polyglucoside 4.5, phosphate buffer qs, and water qs to 100 g.				
IT 127193-48-0				
RL: COS (Cosmetic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses) (hair dye compns. containing polycationic direct dye)				
RN 127193-48-0 CAPLUS				
CN 1-Propanaminium, 3-[bis[2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]benzoyl]amino]-N,N,N-trimethyl-, methyl sulfate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)				
CM 1				
CRN 127193-47-9				
CMF C58 H65 N6 O4				

L5 ANSWER 12 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2

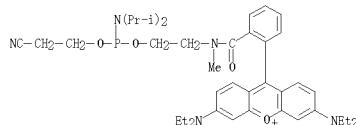
CRN 21228-90-0  
 CMF C H3 O4 S

Me-O-SO3-

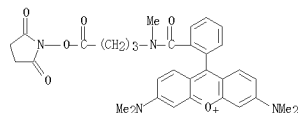
RE CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 13 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2004:481799 CAPLUS  
 DN 141:39726  
 TI Rhodamine-based fluorophores useful as labeling reagents  
 IN Chiarello, Ronald H.; Liu, Wing; Yokobata, Kathy E.  
 PA Syngen, Inc., USA  
 SO U.S., 13 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN CNT 2

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 6750357	B1	20040615	US 1999-344226	19990625
TW 277619	B	20070401	TW 2000-89112501	20000707
US 20050104380	A1	20050605	US 2001-894423	20010628
US 20040234967	A9	20041125		
US 7183405	B2	20070227		
PRAI US 1999-344226	A	19990625		
OS MARPAT 141:39726				
AB Fluorescent dyes based on rhodamine are derivatized to form labeled conjugates that fluoresce upon excitation with light of an appropriate wavelength. Particularly preferred embodiments are certain single isomer form rhodamine phosphoramidites. These rhodamine phosphoramidites enhance the efficiency of synthesizing rhodamine-labeled oligonucleotides by solid phase methods. Conjugate embodiments of the invention are prevented from being converted to a non-fluorescent lactam form due to having a fully substituted amide linkage derived from the 3-position carboxylate.				
IT 435304-70-4P 435304-72-6P 435304-73-7P				
RL: IMP (Industrial manufacture); RGT (Reagent); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)				
(preparation of rhodamine-based fluorophores useful as labeling reagents)				
RN 435304-70-4 CAPLUS				
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[6-[bis(1-methylethyl)amino]-9-cyano-2-methyl-1-oxo-5,7-dioxo-2-aza-6-phosphanon-1-yl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)				

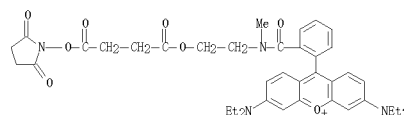


RN 435304-72-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[4-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]-4-oxobutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

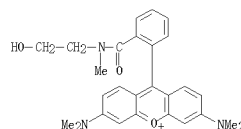


L5 ANSWER 13 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

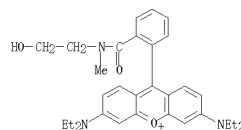
RN 435304-73-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[4-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]-1,4-dioxobutoxy]ethyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



IT 435304-66-8 435304-67-9 435304-69-1  
 RL: PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (preparation of rhodamine-based fluorophores useful as labeling reagents)  
 RN 435304-66-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[2-hydroxyethyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

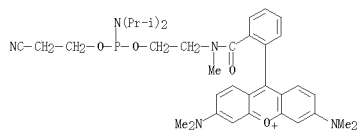


RN 435304-67-9 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[2-hydroxyethyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 435304-69-1 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[6-[bis(1-methylethyl)amino]-9-cyano-2-methyl-1-oxo-5,7-dioxo-2-aza-6-phosphanon-1-yl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

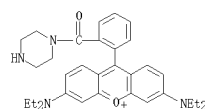
L5 ANSWER 13 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



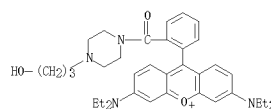
RE.CNT 90 THERE ARE 90 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 14 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2003:637739 CAPLUS  
DN 139:293416  
TI Practical synthetic route to functionalized rhodamine dyes  
AU Nguyen, Trung; Francis, Matthew B.  
CS Department of Chemistry, University of California-Berkeley, Berkeley, CA, 94720-1460, USA  
S0 Organic Letters (2003), 5(18), 3245-3248  
CODEN: ORLEP7; ISSN: 1523-7060  
PB American Chemical Society  
DT Journal  
LA English  
OS CASREACT 139:293416  
AB An efficient method for the synthesis of functionalized rhodamine derivs. has been developed. Multigram quantities of these water-soluble fluorophores can be prepared from inexpensive precursors and purified without the use of chromatog. A series of protein-reactive functional groups has been installed through subsequent reactions, providing materials for biomol. modification. For multicolor applications, a solid-phase purification strategy has been developed to afford rhodamine derivs. possessing a wide range of spectral properties.  
IT 608136-11-4P  
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)  
(dye; preparation of functionalized rhodamine dyes for biochem. labeling)  
RN 608136-11-4 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

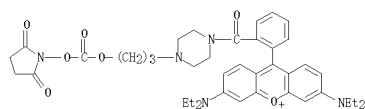


IT 608136-13-6P 608136-14-7P 608136-16-9P  
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)  
(preparation of functionalized rhodamine dyes for biochem. labeling)  
RN 608136-13-6 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

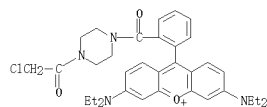


L5 ANSWER 14 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

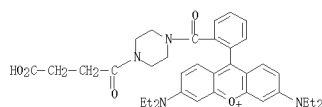
RN 608136-14-7 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[[[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]carbonyl]oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 608136-16-9 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[[4-(2-chloroacetyl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

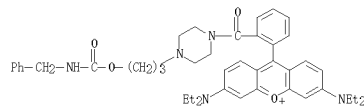


IT 608136-12-5P 608136-15-8P 608136-17-0P  
608136-18-1P 608136-19-2P  
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(preparation of functionalized rhodamine dyes for biochem. labeling)  
RN 608136-12-5 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[[4-(3-carboxy-1-oxopropyl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

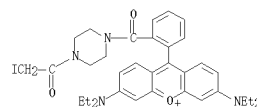


RN 608136-15-8 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[[[(phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

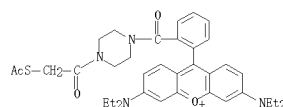
L5 ANSWER 14 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



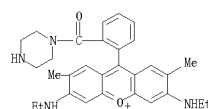
RN 608136-17-0 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-(2-iodoacetyl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 608136-18-1 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[[4-[2-(acetylthio)acetyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)



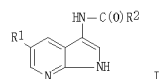
RN 608136-19-2 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethyl-9-[2-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RE.CNT 24 THERE ARE 24 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 15 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2003:282394 CAPLUS  
 DN 138:304265  
 TI Preparation of N-pyrrolopyridinyl carboxamides as Chk1 kinase inhibitors  
 for treating various forms of cancer and hyperproliferative disorders  
 IN Stavenger, Robert A.; Witherington, Jason; Rawlings, Derek A.; Holt,  
 Dennis A.; Chan, George.  
 PA Smithkline Beecham Corporation, USA; Smithkline Beecham Plc  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN CNT 1

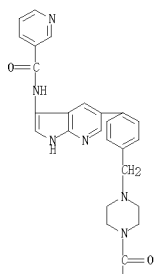
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI WO 2003028724	A1	20030410	WO 2002-US21842	20021004
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GR, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LV, LU, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
AU 2002332043	A1	20030414	AU 2002-332043	20021004
PRAI US 2001-336974P	P	20011004		
WO 2002-US21842	P	20021004		
OS MARPAT 138:304265				
GI				



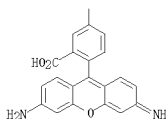
AB N-pyrrolopyridinyl carboxamides (shown as I; variables defined below; e.g. N-(5-phenyl-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-3-yl)benzamide) useful in the inhibition of damage response kinases (no data) are provided. Although the methods of preparation are not claimed, 94 example preps. are included. For I: R1 is aryl or heteroaryl, wherein aryl or heteroaryl may optionally be substituted by  $\geq 1$  of group A and on any position with the exception that R1 is not 3,4-dichlorophenyl; A = C1-10 alkyl, C1-10 alkanoyl, C2-10 alkenyl, C2-10 alkynyl, C3-10 cycloalkyl, C6-6 alkaryl, C6-6 alkylheterocyclyl, C6-6 alkylheteroaryl, C(NH)R3, COR3, CONR3R4, CON(O)R3R4, CO2R3, C(O)SR3, C(S)R3, cyano, trifluoromethyl, NR3R4, N(O)R3R4, NR3COR4, NR3CONR4R5, NR3CON(O)R4R5, NR3CO2R3, NR3C(O)SR3, NR3SO2R3, nitro, OR3, OCF3, aryloxy, heteroaryloxy, SR3, S(O)R3, S(O)2R3, SCF3, S(O)CF3, S(O)2CF3, SO2NR3R4, SO3R3, PO3R3R4, and halo, wherein C1-10 alkyl, C1-10 alkanoyl, C2-10 alkenyl, C2-10 alkynyl, C3-10 cycloalkyl, C6-6 alkaryl, C6-6 alkylheterocyclyl, C6-6 alkylheteroaryl, (CH2)0-5 heteroaryl, aryloxy, and heteroaryloxy may be optionally substituted by  $\geq 1$  of group B (see claims) and on any position. R2 = C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl, OR9, NR10R11, Ph, pyridyl, pyridazinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazolinyl, thiazinyl, pyrrolyl, furyl, thienyl, pyrazolyl.

L5 ANSWER 15 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

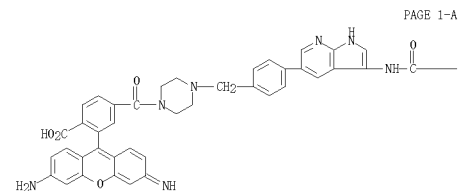


PAGE 2-A



RE. CNT 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 15 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 imidazolyl, triazolyl, oxazolyl, isoxazolyl, thiazolyl, isothiazolyl and  
 thiadiazolyl; addnl. details are in the claims.  
 IT 507463-56-1P 507463-57-2P  
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU  
 (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES  
 (Uses)  
 (drug candidate; preparation of N-pyrrolopyridinyl carboxamides as Chk1  
 kinase inhibitors for treating various forms of cancer and  
 hyperproliferative disorders)  
 RN 507463-56-1 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzoic acid, 2-[6-amino-3-imino-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-4-[[4-[[4-[3-[(3-  
 pyridinylcarbonyl)amino]-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl]phenyl]methyl]-1-  
 piperazinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



PAGE 1-A

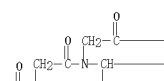
PAGE 1-B



RN 507463-57-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzoic acid, 2-[6-amino-3-imino-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-5-[[4-[[4-[3-[(3-  
 pyridinylcarbonyl)amino]-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl]phenyl]methyl]-1-  
 piperazinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

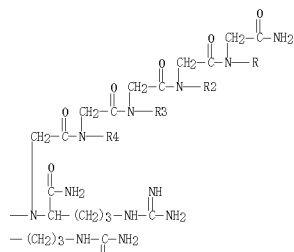
L5 ANSWER 16 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2002:826900 CAPLUS  
 DN 138:49450  
 TI A new class of RNA-binding oligomers: Peptoid amide and ester analogues  
 AU Kesavan, Venkatasamy; Tamilarasu, Natarajan; Cao, Hong; Rana, Tariq M.  
 CS Chemical Biology Program, Department of Biochemistry and Molecular  
 Pharmacology, University of Massachusetts Medical School, Worcester, MA,  
 01605-2324, USA  
 SO Bioconjugate Chemistry (2002), 13 (6), 1171-1175  
 CODEN: BCCHES; ISSN: 1045-1802  
 FB American Chemical Society  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 AB Replication of human immunodeficiency virus type 1 (HIV-1) requires  
 specific interactions of Tat protein with the trans-activation responsive  
 region (TAR) RNA, a 59-base stem-loop structure located at the 5'-end of  
 all HIV mRNAs. Here the authors report the design, synthesis and in vitro  
 activities of oligopeptoid amide and ester analogs which bind TAR RNA with  
 high affinities. These results show that the authors have identified a  
 new class of unnatural oligomers for RNA targeting.  
 IT 479068-70-7P  
 RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL  
 (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)  
 (peptoid amide and ester analogs as new class of RNA-binding oligomers)  
 RN 479068-70-7 CAPLUS  
 CN L-Argininamide, N-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N-[3-[3,6-  
 bis(dimethylamino)xanthylum-9-yl]-4-carboxybenzoyl]glycyl-N-[1-  
 bis(aminocarbonyl)-4-[(aminoininomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-[5-amino-1-  
 (aminocarbonyl)pentyl]glycyl-N-[5-amino-1-(aminocarbonyl)pentyl]glycyl-N-  
 [1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-[(aminoininomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-[1-  
 (aminocarbonyl)-4-[(aminoininomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-[4-amino-1-  
 (aminocarbonyl)-4-oxobutyl]glycyl-N-[1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-  
 (aminoininomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-[1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-  
 (aminoininomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-[2-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-, inner salt  
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

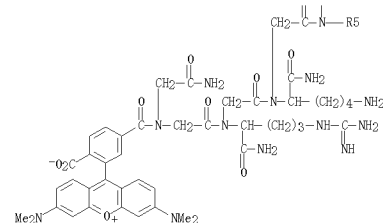


L5 ANSWER 16 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B



PAGE 2-A



PAGE 2-B

NH

L5 ANSWER 17 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
AN 2002:610661 CAPLUS  
DN 137:164288

TI Evaluation of new linkers and synthetic methods for internal modified oligonucleotides

AU Walton, Troy A.; Lyttle, Matthew H.; Dick, Daren J.; Cook, Ronald M.

CS Biosearch Technologies Inc., Novato, CA, 94949, USA

S0 Bioconjugate Chemistry (2002), 13 (5), 1155-1158

CODEN: BUCHEB; ISSN: 1045-1802

PB American Chemical Society

DT Journal

LA English

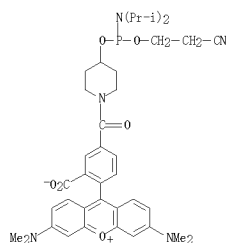
AB Several fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET) oligonucleotide probes were made with different internal linkages between the DNA and the quencher dye. In one example, a 5'-fluorescein  $\beta$ -actin-based 26-mer DNA sequence was synthesized bearing an internal Tamra quencher. Two different versions were prepared using either conventional C5 [N-(6-aminoethyl)-3'-acrylamido]pyrimidine-modified uridine and solution-phase Tamra active ester coupling or solid-phase addition of a Tamra amidite to a C5 [N-(6-hydroxyethyl)-3'-acrylamido]pyrimidine-modified uridine. The products were compared in functional assays. They performed very similarly both in a fluorescence-based m.p. assay as well as in quant. PCR. Another set of  $\beta$ -actin probes were synthesized utilizing N4 [N-2-(ethylene glycol ethyl)-5-methyl]cytidine and solid-phase Tamra amidite addition at positions flanking those of the uridine. These versions gave lower Tms than either uridine-labeled probe and did not work as well in quant. PCR. A control experiment using oligonucleotides with the same modified residues but without fluorophores attached revealed the same trend as the Tm study of internal Tamra-labeled probes. Exptl. details for the synthesis, purification, and testing are presented.

IT 446262-93-7

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(evaluation of new linkers and synthetic methods for internal modified oligonucleotides)

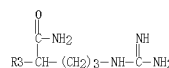
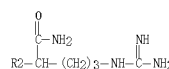
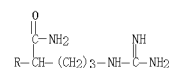
RN 446262-93-7 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-[[[4-[[[bis(1-methylethyl)amino] (2-cyanoethoxy)phosphino]oxy]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]-2-carboxyphenyl]-3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)

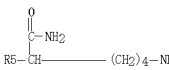
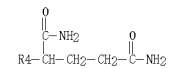
RE.CNT 13 THERE ARE 13 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 16 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 3-A



PAGE 4-A

RE.CNT 28 THERE ARE 28 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMATL5 ANSWER 18 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
AN 2002:447100 CAPLUS  
DN 137:17446

TI Rhodamine fluorophore useful as labeling reagent

IN Quiarello, Ronald H.; Cheon, Liu Win; Yokobata, Kathy E.

PA Scinopharm Singapore Pte Ltd., Singapore

S0 Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 15 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI JP 2002168867	A	20020614	JP 2000-355808	20001122
JP 3390161	B2	20030324		
PRAI JP 2000-355808		20001122		

AB A Rhodamine fluorophore and its composition useful as a labeling reagent is provided, with which a substance such as amino acid, peptide, protein, nucleotide and nucleic acid is inexpensively and conveniently labeled in a stable state without lowering an efficiency. A fluorescent substance based on Rhodamine is derivatized, which forms a label-bound body capable of generating fluorescence upon irradiating light with an appropriate wavelength. A particularly preferable example is a certain single isomer of Rhodamine phosphoramidite. With these Rhodamine phosphoramidites, the efficiency in synthesizing a Rhodamine-labeled compound by a solid phase method is stimulated. In this example of label-bound body, the conversion to non-fluorescent lactam is prevented due to the possession of a sufficiently substituted amide linkage derived from 8-carboxylic acid.

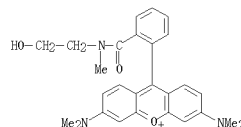
IT 435304-66-8P 435304-67-9P 435304-69-1P

435304-70-4P 435304-72-6P 435304-73-7P

RL: NUU (Other use, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses) (Rhodamine fluorophore useful as labeling reagent)

RN 435304-66-8 CAPLUS

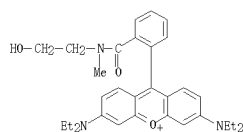
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[[[(2-hydroxyethyl)methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



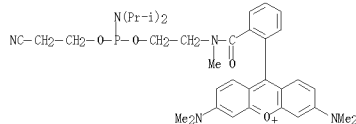
RN 435304-67-9 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[(2-hydroxyethyl)methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

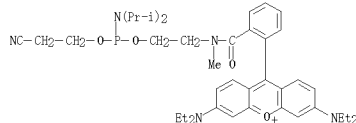
L5 ANSWER 18 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 435304-69-1 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[6-bis(1-methylethyl)amino]-9-cyano-2-methyl-1-oxo-5,7-dioxo-2-aza-6-phosphanon-1-yl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(dimethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 435304-70-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[6-bis(1-methylethyl)amino]-9-cyano-2-methyl-1-oxo-5,7-dioxo-2-aza-6-phosphanon-1-yl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(dimethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

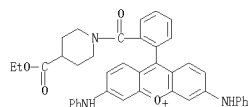


RN 435304-72-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[[[4-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]-4-oxobutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 19 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

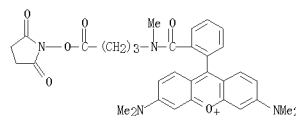
AN 2001:863539 CAPLUS  
 DN 136:1576  
 TI Oligonucleotides labeled with energy transfer acceptors for use in amplification, hybridization, and ligation assays employing fluorescent nucleic acid stains  
 IN Singer, Victoria L.; Haugland, Richard P.  
 PA Molecular Probes, Inc., USA  
 SO U.S., 26 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN, CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 6323337	B1	20011127	US 2000-570643	20000512
GB 2365866	A	20020227	GB 2001-11507	20010511
GB 2365866	B	20020731		
CA 2347505	A1	20011112	CA 2001-2347505	20010514
PRAI US 2000-570343	A	20000512		
OS MARPAT 136:1576				
AB The invention relates to oligonucleotides labeled with an energy transfer acceptor useful in conjunction with fluorescent nucleic acid stains. The resulting oligonucleotides are useful for decreasing background fluorescence during amplification assays and in ligation assays, and for detecting hybridization. Thus, PCR reactions may be conducted with primers labeled with N,N'-diphenylrhodamine and the reaction may be monitored in real time if the fluorescent stain SYBR Green I is included in the reaction mixture. The background fluorescence in reactions containing these quenched primers is lower than that observed in those containing unlabeled primers, and, in addition, primer dimers do not contribute to the product signal.				
IT 204014-14-OP 375798-12-2P				
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)				
(oligonucleotides labeled with energy transfer acceptors for use in amplification, hybridization, and ligation assays employing fluorescent nucleic acid stains)				
RN 204014-14-O CAPLUS				
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[4-(ethoxycarbonyl)-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(phenylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)				

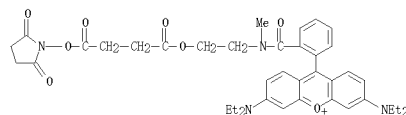
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 375798-12-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[4-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]carbonyl]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(phenylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

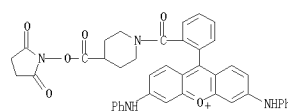
L5 ANSWER 18 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 435304-73-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[2-[[4-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]-1,4-dioxobutoxy]ethyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



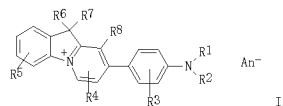
L5 ANSWER 19 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

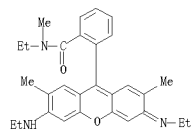
RE, CNT 54 THERE ARE 54 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 20 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2001:691722 CAPLUS  
 DN 135:261999  
 TI Hair dye composition  
 IN Ohashi, Yukihiko; Miyabe, Hajime; Matsunaga, Kenichi; Totoki, Shintaro;  
 Saito, Yoshinori  
 PA Kao Corporation, Japan  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 113 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXDW  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI EP 1133975	A2	20010919	EP 2001-106318	20010315
EP 1133975	A3	20040317		
EP 1133975	B1	20050213		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
JP 2001261534	A	20010926	JP 2000-76638	20000317
JP 2001288055	A	20011016	JP 2000-107180	20000407
JP 2001288056	A	20011016	JP 2000-107188	20000407
JP 2001288058	A	20011016	JP 2000-107189	20000407
JP 2001288059	A	20011016	JP 2000-107190	20000407
JP 2001328925	A	20011127	JP 2000-107178	20000407
JP 2001328929	A	20011127	JP 2000-107187	20000407
JP 2001328930	A	20011127	JP 2000-193184	20000627
JP 2002012524	A	20020115	JP 2000-193177	20000627
JP 2002012525	A	20020115	JP 2000-193178	20000627
JP 2002012532	A	20020115	JP 2000-193180	20000627
JP 2002012529	A	20020115	JP 2000-193181	20000627
JP 2002012527	A	20020115	JP 2000-193188	20000627
PRAI JP 2000-76009	A	20000317		
JP 2000-76657	A	20000317		
JP 2000-76658	A	20000317		
JP 2000-76668	A	20000317		
JP 2000-107178	A	20000407		
JP 2000-107180	A	20000407		
JP 2000-107187	A	20000407		
JP 2000-107188	A	20000407		
JP 2000-107189	A	20000407		
JP 2000-107190	A	20000407		
JP 2000-193177	A	20000627		
JP 2000-193178	A	20000627		
JP 2000-193180	A	20000627		
JP 2000-193181	A	20000627		
JP 2000-193184	A	20000627		
JP 2000-193188	A	20000627		
OS MARPAT 135:261999				
GI				



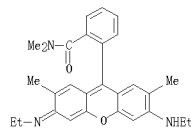
L5 ANSWER 20 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



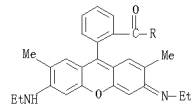
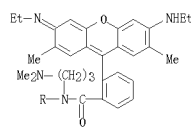
L5 ANSWER 20 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

AB A hair dye composition comprises a direct dye compound (I, R1, R2 = e.g., H, lower alkyl or aralkyl, R3, R5 = H, halo, lower alkyl or alkoxy, R4 = lower alkyl or (substituted) Ph, R6, R7 = lower alkyl, R8 = H, Me, or cyano and A- = anion). I have markedly hair dyeing power, less color fade over time and do not undergo a change in the color shade of the dye even after storage. Thus, a formulation contained dye 0.2, guar gum 1, Gasquat-734 1, monoethanolamine 0.1, H3PO4 to pH 9, perfume qs, and water to 100 g.

IT 105292-24-8 125282-76-0 361175-98-6  
 RL: BIOL (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (hair dye composition)  
 RN 105292-24-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 125282-76-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-[2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]benzoyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 361175-98-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, N-ethyl-2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 21 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2001:416484 CAPLUS  
 DN 135:16371  
 TI Preparation of protein conjugates  
 IN Kretzschmar, Gerhard; Ziegler, Thomas; Gerling, Sonia; Lang, Martin  
 PA Aventis Research and Technologies GmbH and Co. KG, Germany  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 15 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXDW  
 DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI EP 1104677	A2	20010606	EP 2000-122132	200001012
EP 1104677	A3	20040721		
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				
DE 19957916	A1	20010607	DE 1999-19957916	19991201
CA 2327140	A1	20010601	CA 2000-2327140	20001130
JP 2001213899	A	20010807	JP 2000-367310	20001201
PRAI DE 1999-19957916	A	19991201		
OS MARPAT 135:16371				

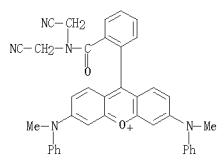
AB The invention concerns the preparation of protein conjugates in solution or on a solid phase that are composed of protein, RA-group, amine, isonitrile, and carbonyl; or protein, RC-group, carboxylic acid, isonitrile, and carbonyl; or oxidized protein, RA-group, carboxylic acid, amine, and isonitrile; RA and RC group = alkaloid, peptide, protein, carbohydrate, nucleotide, steroid hormone, porphyrin, biotin, antibiotics, cytostatics, dye, cryptand. Thus bovine serum albumin was incubated with 5-aminopentyl-β-D-glucopyranoside and cyclohexylisonitrile in pH 7.5 buffer at room temperature for 2 days; the protein conjugate concentrated, dialyzed and analyzed by MALDI-TOF; the product was 69978 Da, i.e. an average epitope d. of 7.7. The method can be used to conjugate cytostatics, tumor-specific antibodies, enzymes, lectins; samples can be prepared by conjugation for proteome anal. of microorganism before electrophoretic separation. Protein conjugates can be used as vaccines, biosensors, and in immunoassays.

IT 342889-69-8DP, conjugate with peroxidase  
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
 (protein conjugates and preparation)  
 RN 342889-69-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[2-(cyclohexylamino)-2-oxoethyl][5-[5-[3-(3aS,4S,6aR)-hexahydro-2-oxo-1H-thieno[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl]-1-oxopentyl]aminopentyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

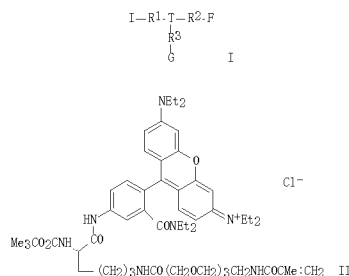


L5 ANSWER 23 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



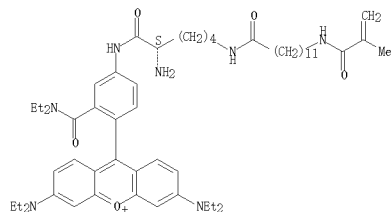
L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 1998:87723 CAPLUS  
 DN 128:154009  
 OREF 128:30349a, 30352a  
 T1 Covalently immobilized fluoroionophores for optical ion sensors  
 TN Barnard, Steven Mark; Beerli, Rene; Berger, Joseph; Reinhoudt, David;  
 Waldner, Adrian  
 PA Novartis A.-G., Switz.  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 89 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9603497	A1	19960129	WO 1997-EP3913	19970721
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GR, HU, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW				
RW: GH, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
AU 9736958	A	19980210	AU 1997-36958	19970721
EP 915865	A1	19990519	EP 1997-933688	19970721
EP 915865	B1	20020220		
R: CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI				
JP 2000516580	J	20001212	JP 1998-506570	19970721
US 6294390	B1	20010925	US 1999-230217	19990121
PRAI CH 1996-1832	A	19960722		
WO 1997-EP3913	W	19970721		
OS MARPAT 128:154009				
GI				



L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 AB Comps. constructed in a modular manner, e.g., I, wherein I is the monovalent residue of an ionophore, F is the monovalent residue of a fluorophore, G is a functional group, T is a trivalent organic radical, and R1, R2, and R3 are a direct bond or a bridging group prepared as active components in polymer membranes of optical sensors for the detection of ions. An example is II. The sensors are distinguished by a long usable life and a high degree of sensitivity.  
 IT 202603-72-3P 202603-74-5P 202603-76-7P  
 202603-78-9P 202603-83-6P 202603-86-3P  
 202603-87-0P 202603-88-1P  
 RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); ANST (Analytical study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
 RN 202603-72-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-[[[(2S)-2-amino-6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 CM 1  
 CRN 202603-71-2  
 CMF C54 H80 N7 O5

Absolute stereochemistry.



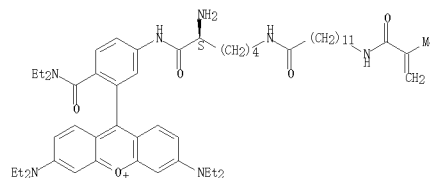
CM 2

CRN 14477-72-6  
CMF C2 F3 O2

RN 202603-74-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[5-[[[(2S)-2-amino-6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 CM 1  
 CRN 202603-73-4  
 CMF C54 H80 N7 O5

Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2

CRN 14477-72-6  
CMF C2 F3 O2

RN 202603-76-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 8,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-[[6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-2-[[[6,7,9,10,12,13,15,16-octahydro-29,32-dipropoxy-28H-4,18-(methano[1,3]benzenomethano)-23,27-metheno-22H-dibenzo[n,w][1,4,7,10,13]pentaoxacyclotetracosin-25-yl]carbonyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]phenyl]-, (S)-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

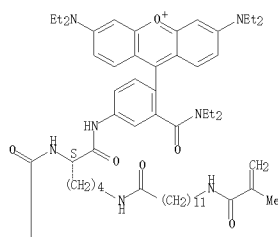
CRN 202603-75-6  
CMF C97 H128 N7 O13

Absolute stereochemistry.

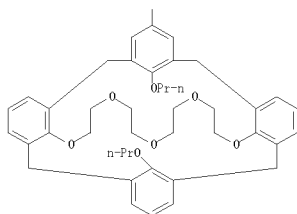


L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A

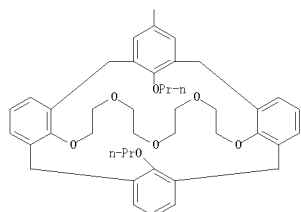


CM 2

CRN 14477-72-6  
CMF C2 F3 02

L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A



CM 2

CRN 14477-72-6  
CMF C2 F3 02

RN 202603-83-6 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-[(2-amino-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxo-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl)amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (S)-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:1), mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 76-05-1  
CMF C2 H F3 02

CM 2

CRN 202603-82-5  
CMF C50 H72 N7 O8 . C2 F3 02

CM 3

CRN 202603-81-4  
CMF C50 H72 N7 O8

L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

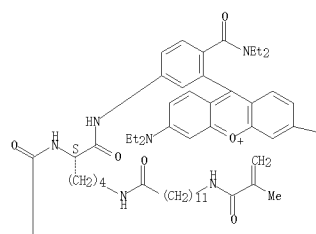
RN 202603-78-9 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-[[[12-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]-1-oxododecylamino]-2-[[[6,7,9,10,12,13,15,16-octahydro-22,32-dipropoxy-28H-4,18-(methano[1,3]benzenomethano)-23,27-metheno-22H-dibenzo[n,w][1,4,7,10,13]pentaoxacyclotetracosin-25-yl]carbonyl]amino]-1-oxohexylamino]phenyl]-, (S)-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 202603-77-8  
CMF C97 H128 N7 O13

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



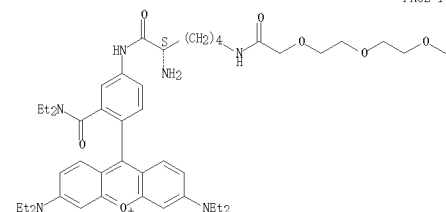
PAGE 1-B

-NEt2

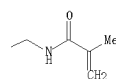
L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B



CM 4

CRN 14477-72-6  
CMF C2 F3 02

RN 202603-86-9 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[5-[(2-amino-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxo-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl)amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (S)-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:1), mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 76-05-1  
CMF C2 H F3 02

L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2

CRN 202603-85-8

CMF C50 H72 N7 O8 . C2 F3 O2

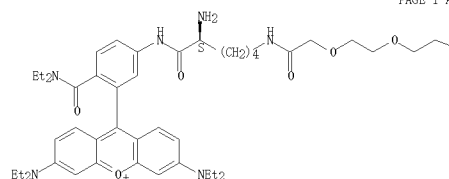
CM 3

CRN 202603-84-7

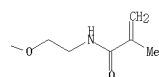
CMF C50 H72 N7 O8

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B



CM 4

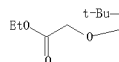
CRN 14477-72-6

CMF C2 F3 O2

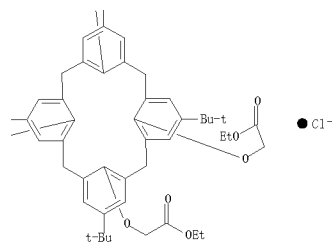


L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A



PAGE 2-B



RN 202603-88-1 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-[[21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-2-[[[5,11,17,23-tetrakis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-26,27,28-tris(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)pentacyclo[19.3.1.13,7.19,13,115,19]octacos-1(25),3,5,7(28),9,11,13(27),15,17,19(26),21,23-dodecaen-25-yl]oxylacetyl]amino]-10,13,16-trioxa-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]aminophenyl]-, chloride, (S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

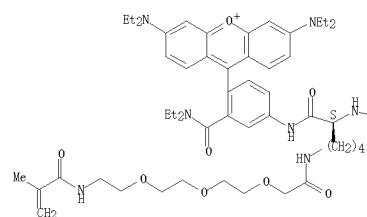
L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 202603-87-0 CAPLUS

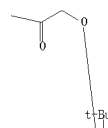
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-[[21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-2-[[[5,11,17,23-tetrakis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-26,27,28-tris(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)pentacyclo[19.3.1.13,7.19,13,115,19]octacos-1(25),3,5,7(28),9,11,13(27),15,17,19(26),21,23-dodecaen-25-yl]oxylacetyl]amino]-10,13,16-trioxa-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]aminophenyl]-, chloride, (S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

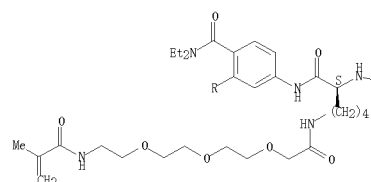


PAGE 1-B

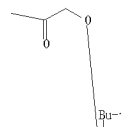


L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

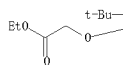


PAGE 1-B

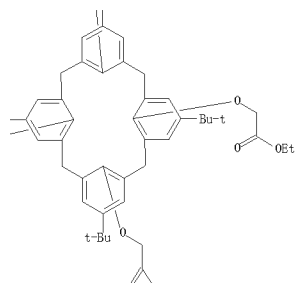


L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

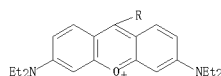
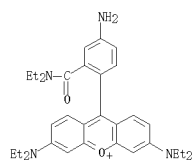
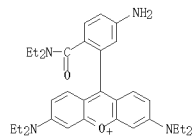
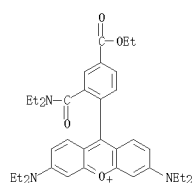
PAGE 2-A



PAGE 2-B



PAGE 3-A

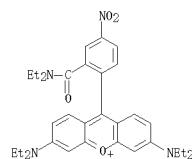
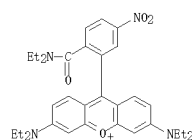
● Cl<sup>-</sup>L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)● Cl<sup>-</sup>RN 202603-53-0 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[5-amino-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)● Cl<sup>-</sup>RN 202603-58-5 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-(ethoxycarbonyl)phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)● Cl<sup>-</sup>

L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

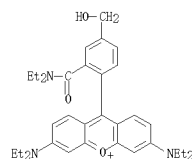
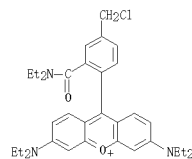
PAGE 3-B



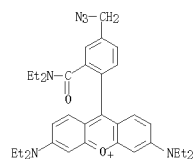
IT 202603-49-4P 202603-50-7P 202603-51-8P  
 202603-53-0P 202603-58-5P 202603-59-6P  
 202603-61-0P 202603-62-1P 202603-64-3P  
 202603-69-8P 202603-70-1P 202603-79-0P  
 202603-80-3P  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (covalently immobilized fluoroionophores for optical ion sensors)  
 RN 202603-49-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>RN 202603-50-7 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)● Cl<sup>-</sup>RN 202603-51-8 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-amino-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-

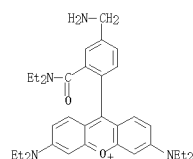
L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 202603-59-6 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)● Cl<sup>-</sup>RN 202603-61-0 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-(chloromethyl)-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)● Cl<sup>-</sup>RN 202603-62-1 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-(azidomethyl)-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 202603-64-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-(aminomethyl)-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride, hydrochloride (1:1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

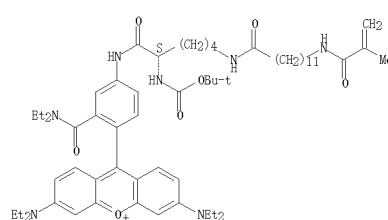
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

● HCl

RN 202603-69-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-[[[(2S)-2-[[[1,1-dimethylethoxy]carbonyl]amino]-6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]aminophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

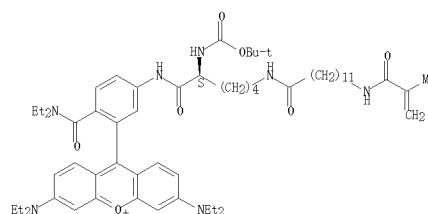
Absolute stereochemistry.

L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 202603-70-1 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-[[[(2S)-2-[[[1,1-dimethylethoxy]carbonyl]amino]-6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]aminophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

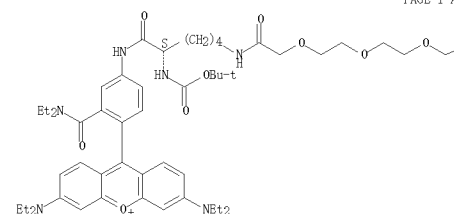
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 202603-79-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-[[[(2S)-2-[[[1,1-dimethylethoxy]carbonyl]amino]-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxo-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]aminophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

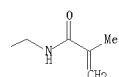
Absolute stereochemistry.

L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

PAGE 1-B

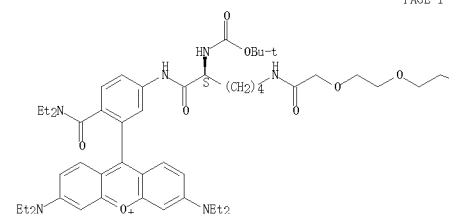


RN 202603-80-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-[[[(2S)-2-[[[1,1-dimethylethoxy]carbonyl]amino]-6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]aminophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

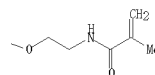
Absolute stereochemistry.

L5 ANSWER 24 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

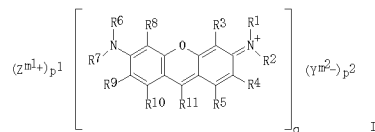
PAGE 1-B



RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 1997:732189 CAPLUS  
 DN 128:41649  
 OREF 128:8039a,8042a  
 TI High capacity optical recording medium containing xanthene dyes  
 IN Wölleb, Heinz; Schmidhalter, Beat; Bodry, Jean Luc  
 PA Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz.  
 SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 50 pp.  
 CODEN: EPXXD#  
 DT Patent  
 LA German  
 FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI EP 805441	A1	19971105	EP 1997-810248	19970422
EP 805441	B1	20051008		
R: CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE				
CA 2204209	A1	19971103	CA 1997-2204209	19970501
JP 10097732	A	19950414	JP 1997-114730	19970502
PRAI CH 1996-1135	A	19960503		
OS MARPAT 128:41649				
GI				



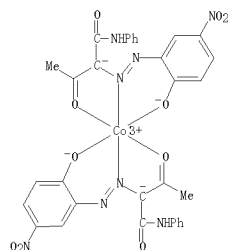
AB The title material comprises a substrate, a reflection layer and a recording layer, wherein the recording layer consists mainly of a dye I (R1, R2 = H, substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aryl; R6, R7 = alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl, aryl; R3, R4, R5, R9 = H, halo, OR17, SR17, NR18R19, NO2, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl; R5, R10 = H, halo, OR17, SR17, NO2, NR18R19, substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aralkyl; R11 = H, (CH2)1-10COOR, (CH1)1-10COOR24, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, substituted aralkyl, aryl; Y = anion o inorg. organic or metalorg. acid; Z = cation of metal, ammonium or phosphonium; m1, m2, q = 1-3; p1, p2 = 0-4; substituent together with neighboring substituent may form 5- to 6-membered ring; R17-19 = H, C1-20 alkyl, C2-20 alkenyl, etc.). The medium has high sensitivity and good reproducibility.

IT 199605-62-4P 199605-70-4P 199605-72-6P 199605-73-7P 199605-76-0P 199605-78-2P 199605-86-2P 199605-87-3P 199605-89-6P 199605-90-8P 199605-95-3P 199606-03-2P 199606-10-5P 199606-11-6P 199606-12-7P 199606-27-4P 199606-29-6P 199606-31-0P 199606-33-2P 199606-43-4P 199606-50-3P 199744-96-1P

RL: DEV (Device component use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
 (high capacity optical recording medium containing xanthene dyes)

RN 199605-62-4 CAPLUS

L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



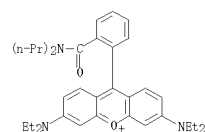
RN 199605-72-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-(oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamido(2-)]cobaltate(1-), monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 199605-70-4  
 CMF C34 H44 N3 O2 . C32 H24 Co N8 O10

CM 2

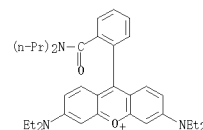
CRN 199605-69-1  
 CMF C34 H44 N3 O2



CM 3

CRN 51745-75-6  
 CMF C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
 CCI CCS

L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

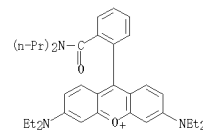


● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 199605-70-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-(oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamido(2-)]cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

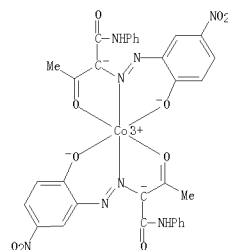
CRN 199605-69-1  
 CMF C34 H44 N3 O2



CM 2

CRN 51745-75-6  
 CMF C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
 CCI CCS

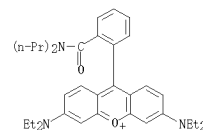
L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 199605-73-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[2,4-dihydro-4-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-(methylsulfonyl)-4-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-onato(2-)-κO6]chromate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 199605-69-1  
 CMF C34 H44 N3 O2

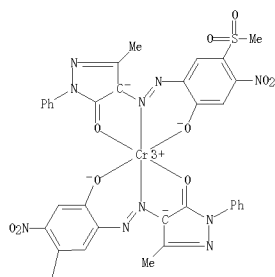


CM 2

CRN 68448-45-3  
 CMF C34 H26 Cr N10 O12 S2  
 CCI CCS

L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A

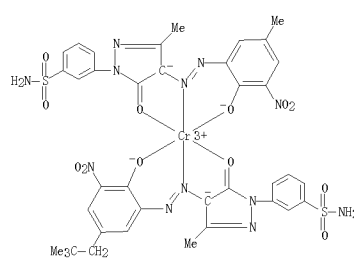


RN 199605-76-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, [3-[4-[[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(hydroxy-κO)-3-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-(oxo-κO)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamido(2-)]][3-[4,5-dihydro-4-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-methyl-3-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-methyl-5-(oxo-κO)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamido(2-)]chromate(1-)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

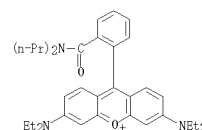
CRN 199605-75-9  
 CMF C38 H56 Cr N12 O12 S2  
 CCI CCS

L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2

CRN 199605-69-1  
 CMF C34 H44 N3 O2



RN 199605-78-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[3-[[[4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-(oxo-κO)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]azo-κN1]-N-hexyl-4-(hydroxy-κO)benzenesulfonamido(2-)]cobaltate(1-)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

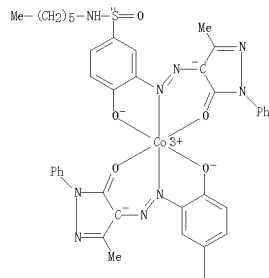
CRN 199605-77-1  
 CMF C44 H50 Co N10 O8 S2  
 CCI CCS

L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

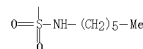
PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A

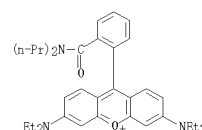


PAGE 3-A



L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

CRN 199605-69-1  
 CMF C34 H44 N3 O2

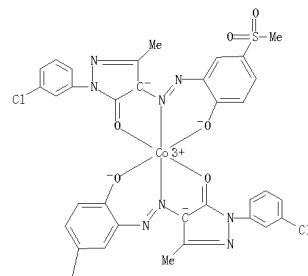


RN 199605-86-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2,4-dihydro-4-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]azo-κN1]-5-methyl-3H-pyrazol-3-onato(2-)-κO]cobaltate(1-)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 199605-85-1  
 CMF C34 H26 Cl2 Co N8 O8 S2  
 CCI CCS

PAGE 1-A



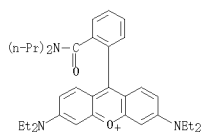
PAGE 2-A



CM 2

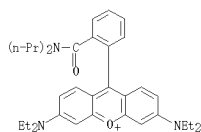
L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2

CRN 199605-69-1  
CMF C34 H44 N3 O2

RN 199605-87-3 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[2,4-dihydro-4-[[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-nitrophenyl]azo- $\kappa$ Ni]-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-onato(2-)- $\kappa$ O]cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

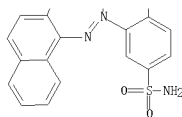
CRN 199605-69-1  
CMF C34 H44 N3 O2

CM 2

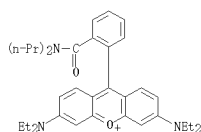
CRN 51274-15-8  
CMF C32 H22 Co N10 O8  
CCI CCS

L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

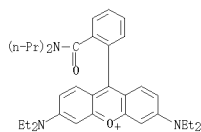


CM 2

CRN 199605-69-1  
CMF C34 H44 N3 O2

RN 199605-90-8 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[2-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo- $\kappa$ Ni]benzoato(2-)- $\kappa$ O]chromate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

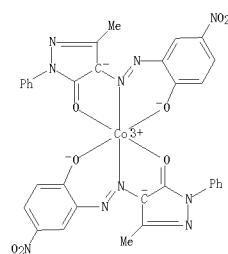
CM 1

CRN 199605-69-1  
CMF C34 H44 N3 O2

CM 2

CRN 85085-80-9  
CMF C34 H24 Cr N8 O6  
CCI CCS

L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

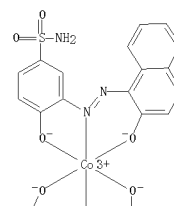


RN 199605-89-5 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[4-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-3-[[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-1-naphthalenyl]azo- $\kappa$ Ni]benzenesulfonamido(2-)]cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

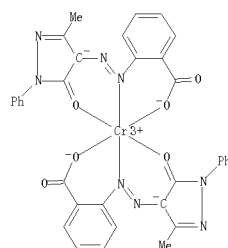
CM 1

CRN 199605-88-4  
CMF C32 H22 Co N6 O8 S2  
CCI CCS

PAGE 1-A

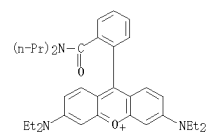


L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 199605-95-3 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[2,4-dihydro-4-[[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-nitrophenyl]azo- $\kappa$ Ni]-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-onato(2-)- $\kappa$ O]chromate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

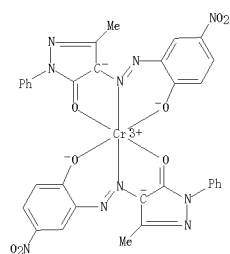
CM 1

CRN 199605-69-1  
CMF C34 H44 N3 O2

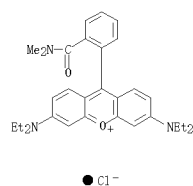
CM 2

CRN 51274-14-7  
CMF C32 H22 Cr N10 O8  
CCI CCS

L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 199606-09-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

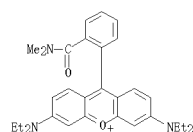


RN 199606-10-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

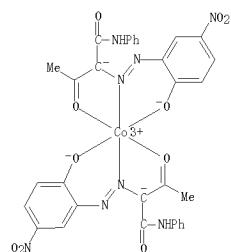
CM 1

CRN 199606-26-3  
 CMF C30 H36 N3 O2



CM 2

CRN 51745-75-6  
 CMF C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
 CCI CCS

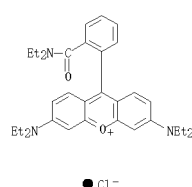


RN 199606-29-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-(oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

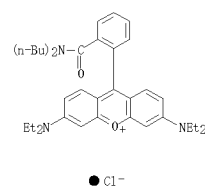
CM 1

CRN 199606-28-5  
 CMF C32 H40 N3 O2

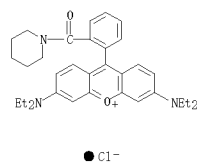
L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 199606-11-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



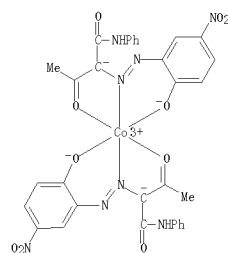
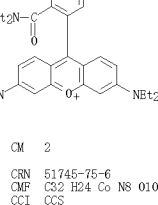
RN 199606-12-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 199606-27-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-(oxo-κO)-

L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

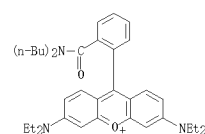
CM 2



RN 199606-31-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-(oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

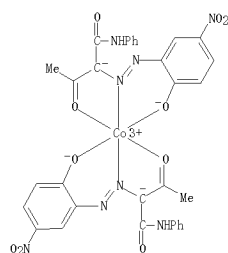
CRN 199606-30-9  
 CMF C36 H48 N3 O2



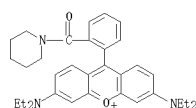


L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2

CRN 51745-75-6  
CMF C32 H24 Co NS 010  
CCI CCSRN 199606-33-2 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-, bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-(oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

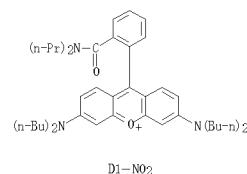
CM 1

CRN 199606-32-1  
CMF C33 H40 NS 002

CM 2

CRN 51745-75-6  
CMF C32 H24 Co NS 010  
CCI CCS

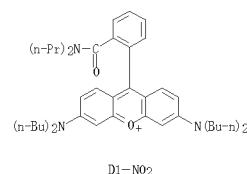
L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



D1-N02

● Cl<sup>-</sup>RN 199744-95-1 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-4(or 5)-nitrophenyl]-, bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-(oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-)] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

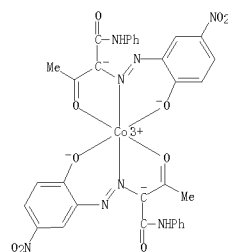
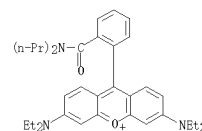
CRN 199744-94-0  
CMF C42 H59 N4 O4  
CCI IDS

D1-N02

CM 2

CRN 51745-75-6  
CMF C32 H24 Co NS 010  
CCI CCS

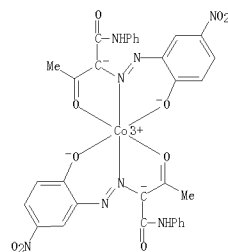
L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 199682-43-4 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-4(or 5)-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

D1-N02

● Cl<sup>-</sup>RN 199682-50-3 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dibutylamino)-9-[2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-4(or 5)-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 25 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

IT 199744-86-0P  
RL: DEV (Device component use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(preparation of dye for high capacity optical recording medium)  
RN 199744-86-0 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dipropylamino)carbonyl]-4(or 5)-nitrophenyl]-, bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-(oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-), compd. with sodium chloride (NaCl) (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 7647-14-5  
CMF Cl Na

Cl-Na

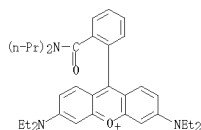
CM 2

CRN 199744-85-9  
CMF C34 H43 N4 O4 . C32 H24 Co NS 010

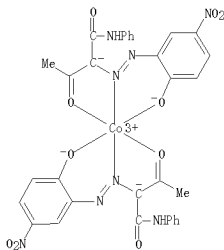
CM 3

CRN 199744-84-8  
CMF C34 H43 N4 O4  
CCI IDS

L5 ANSWER 26 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

D1-NO<sub>2</sub>

CM 4

CRN 51745-75-6  
CMF C32 H24 Co NS O10  
CCI CCS

L5 ANSWER 26 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 1997:439246 CAPLUS

DN 127:149382

OREF 127:28865a, 28868a

T1 Simple synthetic receptors that bind peptides in water

AU Torneiro, Mercedes; Still, W. Clark

CS Department of Chemistry, Columbia University, New York, NY, 10027, USA

S0 Tetrahedron (1997), 53(26), 8759-8750

CODEN: TETRA8; ISSN: 0040-4020

PB Elsevier

DT Journal

LA English

AB A simple two-armed receptor has been prepared that binds certain peptides sequence-selectively in water at pH 4.

IT 199354-08-4P 193354-25-5P 193354-26-6P

RL: BPR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); PROC (Process)

(synthetic receptors that bind peptides in water)

RN 193354-08-4 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4,5-bis[[[(2,3,4,5,5a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a-eicosahydro-7,13,21,27-tetraoxo-1H,13H-8,12:22,26-dimethenobisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m][1,4,12,15]tetraazacyclodocosin-10-yl)carbonyl]amino]hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,6-bis(diethylamino)-, [5aS-[5aR\*,10[4R\*,5R\*(5aR\*,14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*),14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*]]-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid, trifluoroacetate (1:1:3) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 76-05-1  
CMF C2 H F3 O2

CM 2

CRN 194279-19-1  
CMF C92 H108 N17 O12 . C2 F3 O2

CM 3

CRN 193354-07-3  
CMF C92 H108 N17 O12

Absolute stereochemistry.

L5 ANSWER 26 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

L5 ANSWER 26 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 4

CRN 14477-72-6  
CMF C2 F3 O2

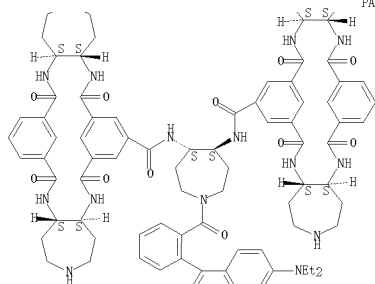
RN 193354-25-5 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[3,4-bis[[[(2,3,4,5,5a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a-eicosahydro-7,13,21,27-tetraoxo-1H,13H-8,12:22,26-dimethenobisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m][1,4,12,15]tetraazacyclodocosin-10-yl)carbonyl]amino]-1-pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,6-bis(diethylamino)-, conjugate acid (1:4), [5aS-[5aR\*,10[3R\*,4R\*(5aR\*,14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*),14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*]]-, (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

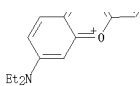
PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A

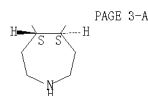
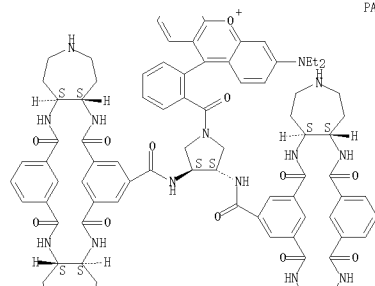


PAGE 3-A



L5 ANSWER 26 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

●4 H<sup>+</sup>

RN 193354-26-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[3,4-bis[[[2,3,4,5,5a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a-eicosahydro-7,13,21,27-tetraoxo-1H,13H-8,12:22,26-dimethenobisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m][1,4,12,15]tetraazacyclodocosin-10-yl]carbonyl]amino]-1-pyrrolidiny]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,6-bis(diethylamino)-, conjugate acid (1:4), [5aS-[5aR\*,10[3S\*,4S\*(5aR\*,14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*)],14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*)]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

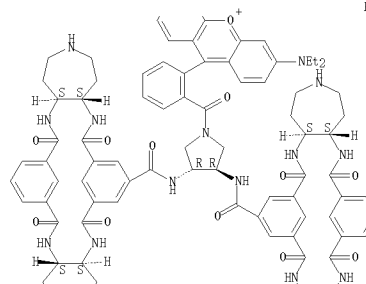
Absolute stereochemistry.

L5 ANSWER 26 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A



L5 ANSWER 26 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

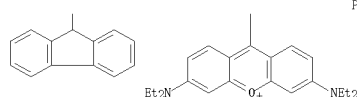
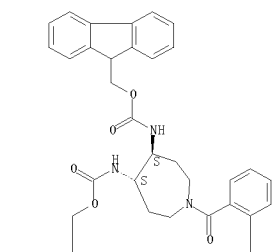
PAGE 3-A

●4 H<sup>+</sup>

IT 193354-12-0P 193354-24-4P  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (synthetic receptors that bind peptides in water)  
 RN 193354-12-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4,5-bis[[[9H-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy]carbonyl]amino]hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (4S-trans)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A

RN 193354-24-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4,5-bis[[[3,17-bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-

L5 ANSWER 26 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

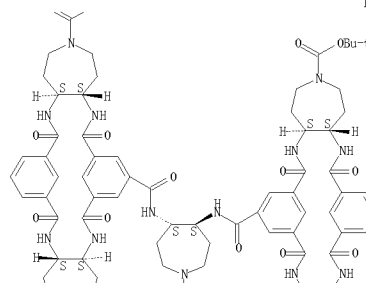
2,3,4,5,5a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a-eicosahydro-7,13,21,27-tetraoxo-1H,13H-8,12:22,26-dimethenobisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m][1,4,12,15]tetraazacyclodocosin-10-yl]carbonyl]amino]hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,6-bis(diethylamino)-, [5aS-[5aR\*,10[4R\*,5R\*(5aR\*,14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*)],14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

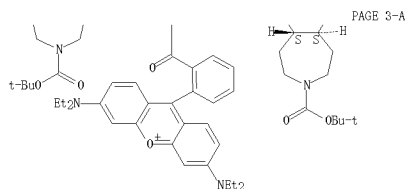
PAGE 1-A

O, .OBU-t

PAGE 2-A



L5 ANSWER 26 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

RE.CNT 24 THERE ARE 24 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

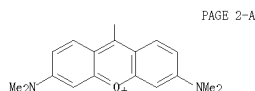
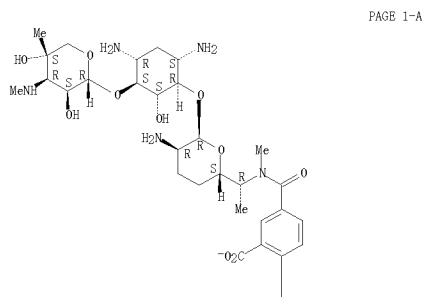
L5 ANSWER 27 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 1997:18870 CAPLUS  
DN 126:152417  
ORF 126:29319a,29322a  
TI Specificity of Aminoglycoside Binding to RNA Constructs Derived from the 16S rRNA Decoding Region and the HIV-RRE Activator Region  
AU Wang, Yong; Hanasaki, Keita; Rando, Robert R.  
CS Department of Biological Chemistry and Molecular Pharmacology, Harvard Medical School, Boston, MA, 02115, USA  
S0 Biochemistry (1997), 36(4), 768-779  
CODEN: BICHAW; ISSN: 0006-2960  
PB American Chemical Society  
DT Journal  
LA English  
AB Aminoglycoside antibiotics can bind to many different types of RNA mols. It was of interest to determine the nature of the selectivity of binding of aminoglycosides to important, biol. relevant RNA targets. Fluorescence anisotropy methods were developed to quant. measure aminoglycoside affinities to constructs of the HIV-1 RRE transcriptional activation region and the prokaryotic rRNA decoding region which is the natural antibacterial target of the aminoglycosides. A fluorescent analog of Rev34-50 (Fl-Rev34-50) was prepared and shown by fluorescence anisotropy measurements to bind to the HIV-1 RRE region with a stoichiometry of 1 and a dissociation constant of 7.6 nM. RRE RNA is a target for the arginine rich Rev protein, and the binding is known to be mimicked by Rev34-50. The binding is driven by a strongly neg. enthalpic term. Aminoglycosides compete with Fl-Rev34-50 binding and competition expts. with semisynthetic aminoglycosides and neomycin B and tobramycin show binding affinities in the 1-2 nM range. The binding of aminoglycosides to this construct is thus not highly selective. A prokaryotic rRNA construct was also prepared and shown to bind a fluorescent dye labeled derivative of the antibiotic paromomycin (CRP) stoichiometrically with a dissociation constant of 0.16 nM. Competition expts. with other aminoglycosides showed binding in the micromolar range, with not a great deal of specificity for aminoglycoside type, suggesting that much of the aminoglycoside mol. is not involved in binding. The relatively modest specificity in the binding of aminoglycoside described above is to be contrasted to the subnanomolar affinities and specificity of aminoglycoside binding found using in vitro selected RNA mols.

IT 187052-35-5F  
RL: BFR (Biological process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); PROC (Process); USES (Uses)  
(specificity of aminoglycoside binding to RNA constructs derived from the 16S rRNA decoding region and the HIV-RRE activator Region)  
RN 187052-35-5 CAPLUS  
CN D-Streptamine, O-2-amino-6-[[[4-[3,6-bis(dimethylamino)xanthylum-9-yl]-3-carboxybenzoyl]methylamino]-2,3,4,6,7-pentadeoxy-9-D-ribo-heptopyranosyl-(1-4)-0-[3-deoxy-4-C-methyl-3-(methylamino)-B-L-arabinopyranosyl-(1-6)]-2-deoxy-, inner salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

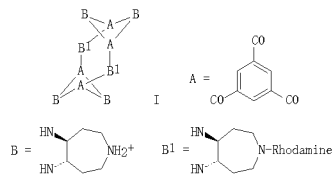
Absolute stereochemistry.

L5 ANSWER 27 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

RE.CNT 37 THERE ARE 37 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L5 ANSWER 28 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 1995:569022 CAPLUS  
DN 123:83992  
ORF 123:15053a,15066a  
TI Sequence-Selective Binding of Peptides in Water by a Synthetic Receptor Molecule  
AU Torneiro, Mercedes; Still, W. Clark  
CS Department of Chemistry, Columbia University, New York, NY, 10027, USA  
S0 Journal of the American Chemical Society (1995), 117(21), 5887-8  
CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863  
PB American Chemical Society  
DT Journal  
LA English  
OS CASREACT 123:83992  
OI



AB Rhodamine-labeled, water soluble host mol. I for peptides was synthesized from trimesic acid [A(OH)3] and heterocyclic diamines H2B and H2B1. The binding properties of I were established by treatment with a polymer-supported, 24,359-member tripeptide library in pH 4 water. These binding expts. showed that I bound certain peptides with very high selectivity. In particular, it bound only .apprx.30 members of the entire peptide library at a concentration of .apprx.10 nM. The most frequently bound tripeptides were D-Asp/Glu-D-Leu-L-Asp/Glu. This work describes the first example of a synthetic host mol. that binds oligopeptides with high sequence selectivity in water.

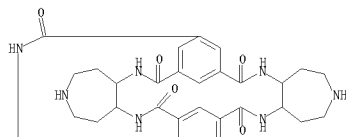
IT 165195-66-4P  
RL: FRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(sequence-selective binding of combinatorial library peptides in water by a synthetic receptor)  
RN 165195-66-4 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9,9'-[[1,2,4,5,6a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a,29,30,32,33,33a,34,35,42,42a,43,44,45,46,47,47a,48,49,55,56,56a,61,62,63,64,65,66,74,76,77,78,79-dopentacontahydro-7,13,21,27,35,41,49,55,58,68,71,81-dodecaoxo-3H,13H,31H,41H,60H,73H-10,24:38,52-bis(methanimino[4,5]-endo-azepinoiminomethano)-8,12:22,26:36,40:50,54-tetramethenotetrakisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m:4'',6''-x:4''',6'''-11[1,4,12,15,23,26,34,37]octazacyclotetracontine-3,31-diyl]bis(carbonyl-2,1-phenylene)]bis[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-[5a5-(5aR\*,14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*,33aR\*,42aR\*,47aR\*,56aR\*,60R\*,66R\*,73R\*,79R\*)]-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:2) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

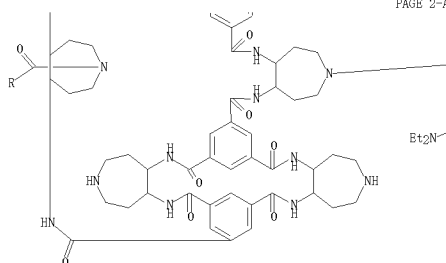
CRN 165195-65-3  
CMF C128 H148 N22 016

L5 ANSWER 28 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A



L5 ANSWER 28 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

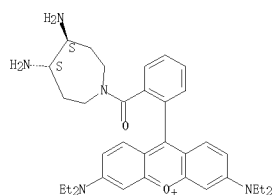
\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

PAGE 3-A

● 2 Cl<sup>-</sup>

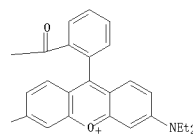
RN 165195-69-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4S,5S]-4,5-diaminohexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

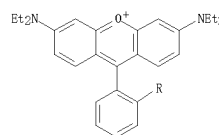
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

L5 ANSWER 28 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-B



PAGE 3-A



CM 2

CRN 14477-72-6

CMF C2 FS 02



IT 165195-64-2P 165195-69-7P  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (sequence-selective binding of combinatorial library peptides in water by a synthetic receptor)  
 RN 165195-64-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9,9'-[[[17,45,63,76-tetrakis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-1,2,4,5,5a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a,29,30,32,33,33a,34,35,42,42a,43,44,45,46,47,47a,48,49,55,56,56a,61,62,63,64,65,66,74,75,76,77,78,79-dobentacontahydro-7,13,21,27,35,41,49,55,58,68,71,81-dodecaoxo-3H,13H,31H,41H,60H,73H-10,24:38,52-bis(methanimino[4,5]-endo-azepinoiminomethano)-8,12:22,26:36,40:50,54-tetramethenotetrakisazepino[4,5-b':4',5'-m:4'',5''-x:4''',5'''-11]]],4,12,15,23,26,34,37]octaazacyclotetrateetracontine-3,31-diyl]bis(carbonyl-2,1-phenylene)]bis[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, dichloride, [5aS-(5aR\*,14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*,33aR\*,42aR\*,47aR\*,56aR\*,60R\*,66R\*,73R\*,79R\*)]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 29 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 1992:13465 CAPLUS

DN 116:13465

OREF 116:2325a,2326a

TI Optical image-recording material

IN Yanagihara, Naoto; Iwakura, Ken; Endo, Tosiaki; Saeki, Keiso

PA Fuji Photo Film Co., Ltd., Japan

SO U.S., 7 pp.

CODEN: USXXAM

DT Patent

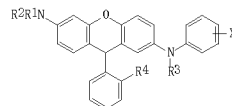
LA English

FAN CNT 2

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 5051333	A	19910924	US 1990-541865	19900621
JP 03025433	A	19910204	JP 1989-160155	19890622
JP 03259137	A	19911119	JP 1990-57659	19900308
PRAI JP 1989-160155	A	19890622		
JP 1990-57659	A	19900308		

OS MARPAT 116:13465

GI



I

AB An optical recording material is described in which (1) a reducing agent and (2) a composition containing a photooxidizing agent and an oxidizable leuco dye are used where one of the above components is microencapsulated and the other one is not. The microcapsules have walls made from a material which lowers its permeability barrier to ≥1 component selected from the reducing and oxidizing agents when the wall material is heated above its glass transition temperature. The leuco dye is I [R1, R2 = alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, aryl; R3 = alkyl; R4 = alkyl, carbamoyl, amino, CO2R5 (R5 = R3); X = electron-attracting group]. The material can produce images with excellent stability and a black hue.

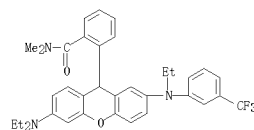
IT 138053-91-7

RL: USES (Uses)

(microencapsulated optical imaging composition containing)

RN 138053-91-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(diethylamino)-2-[ethyl[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



L5 ANSWER 29 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

L5 ANSWER 30 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
AN 1990:218769 CAPLUS  
DN 112:218769  
OREF 112:36944h,36945a  
TI Basic rhodamine dyes, jet-printing inks containing them, and their use in dyeing paper  
IN Mayer, Udo; Oberlinner, Andreas  
PA BASF A.-G., Fed. Rep. Ger.  
SO Eur. Pat. Appl., 6 pp.  
CODEN: EPXXDW  
DI Patent  
LA German  
FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI EP 347697	A2	19891227	EP 1989-110667	19890610
EP 347697	A3	19910227		
EP 347697	B1	19931110		
R: AT, CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI, NL, SE				
DE 3821196	A1	19900215	DE 1988-3821196	19880623
CA 1339276	C	19970812	CA 1989-601818	19890605
AT 97153	T	19931115	AT 1989-110667	19890610
US 4935089	A	19900619	US 1989-366450	19890615
FI 8903045	A	19891224	FI 1989-3045	19890621
FI 91268	B	19940228		
FI 91268	C	19940610		
JP 02051563	A	19900221	JP 1989-159827	19890623
PRAI DE 1988-3821196	A	19880623		
EP 1989-110667	A	19890610		
OS MARPAT 112:218769				
GI				

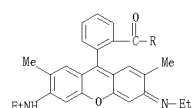
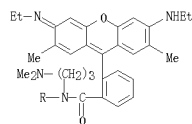
\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

AB Basic dyes I [A- = anion; L = C2-10 alkylene; R1-R3 = H, (un)substituted C1-10 alkyl or C5-7 cycloalkyl, or R1R2N = pyrrolidino, piperidino, morpholino, piperazino, N-(C1-4 alkyl)piperazino; m, n = 0, 1] are useful for dyeing paper materials or as colorants for jet-printing inks. Thus, II was heated with Me2N(CH2)3NH2 in the presence of P2O5 at 120° for 6 h, producing I (L = CH2CH2CH2, R1 = R2 = Me, m = n = 0),  $\lambda_{\max}$  534 nm, which dyed paper a brilliant, fast red shade.

IT 125282-76-OF  
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(manufacture and quaternization of, as red dye for paper and jet-printing inks)

RN 125282-76-0 CAPLUS  
CN Benzamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-[2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]benzoyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 30 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

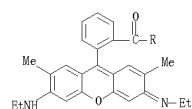
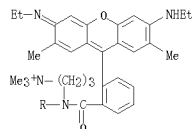


IT 127193-48-OF  
RL: PREP (Preparation)  
(manufacture of, as dye for paper and jet-printing inks)

RN 127193-48-0 CAPLUS  
CN 1-Propanaminium, 3'-[bis[2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]benzoyl]amino]-N,N,N-trimethyl-, methyl sulfate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 127193-47-9  
CMF C58 H65 N6 O4



CM 2

CRN 21228-90-0  
CMF C H3 O4 S

L5 ANSWER 30 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



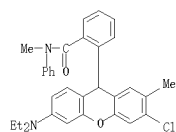
L5 ANSWER 31 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 1989:426096 CAPLUS  
 DN 111:25096  
 OREF 111:4361a,4364a  
 TI Storage temperature control label and its manufacture  
 IN Tanaka, Eiji; Tsutsumi, Haruki; Akahori, Hiroyuki; Hasegawa, Kiyoharu;  
 Asano, Makoto  
 PA Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals, Inc., Japan  
 SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 14 pp.  
 CODEN: JKXXAF  
 DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 63165478	A	19880708	JP 1986-315779	19861226
JP 1986-315779		19861226		

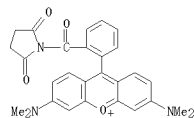
AB The title label for displaying temperature variation and duration at different temps. by different color (e.g., refrigerated packages) is prepared comprising a support, partial layer(s) containing dye precursor [e.g., 3-(diethylamino)-6-chloro-7-methylfluoran], partial layer(s) of microcapsules containing color developer (e.g., Zn 3,6-di- $\alpha$ -methylbenzylsalicylate) and a compound melting at a specified temperature (e.g., Me myristate), and optionally acrylic polymer separation layers through which the developer mobilized by melting of the coexisting compound diffuses to the dye precursor.

IT 98257-16-0  
 RL: USES (Uses)  
 (color formers, in labels indicating color-coded temperature histories)

RN 98257-16-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3-chloro-6-(diethylamino)-2-methyl-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



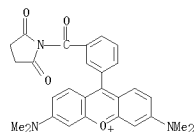
L5 ANSWER 32 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



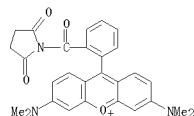
IT 117032-53-8 117047-17-3  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (reaction of, with oligonucleotides)

RN 117032-53-8 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 117047-17-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



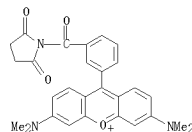
L5 ANSWER 32 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 1988:626184 CAPLUS  
 DN 109:226184  
 OREF 109:37341a,37344a

TI A comparison of non-radioisotopic hybridization assay methods using fluorescent, chemiluminescent and enzyme labeled synthetic oligodeoxynucleotide probes  
 AU Urdea, Mickey S.; Warner, Brian D.; Running, Joyce A.; Stempien, Michelle; Clyne, Jennifer; Horn, Thomas  
 CS Chiron Corp., Emeryville, CA, 94608, USA  
 SO Nucleic Acids Research (1988), 16(11), 4937-56  
 CODEN: NARHAD; ISSN: 0360-1048

DT Journal  
 LA English  
 AB N4-[N-(6-trifluoroacetylamidocaproyl)-2-aminoethyl]-5'-O-dimethoxytrityl-5-methyl-2'-deoxycytidine-3'-N,N-diisopropyl-methylphosphoramidite has been synthesized. This N4-alkylamino deoxycytidine derivative has been incorporated into oligonucleotide probes during chemical DNA synthesis. Subsequent to deprotection and purification, fluorescent (fluorescein, Texas Red, and rhodamine), chemiluminescent (isoluminol), and enzyme (horseradish peroxidase, alkaline phosphatase) labels have been specifically incorporated. Detection limits of the labels and labeled probes were assessed. Also, the detection limits and nonspecific binding of the labeled probes in sandwich hybridization assays were determined. The enzyme-modified oligonucleotides were significantly better labeling materials than the fluorescent or chemiluminescent derivs., providing sensitivities comparable to 32P-labeled probes.

IT 117032-53-8D, reaction products with oligonucleotide  
 117047-17-3D, reaction products with oligonucleotide  
 RL: ANST (Analytical study)  
 (as probe, for nucleic acid hybridization)

RN 117032-53-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 117047-17-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

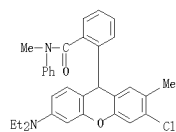
L5 ANSWER 33 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 1988:592728 CAPLUS  
 DN 109:192728  
 OREF 109:31891a,31900a

TI Color-change temperature indicators  
 IN Asano, Makoto; Tsutsumi, Haruki; Hasegawa, Kiyoharu; Tanaka, Eiji; Akahori, Hiroyuki  
 PA Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals, Inc., Japan  
 SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 11 pp.  
 CODEN: JKXXAF  
 DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 FAN.CNT 1

AB The title indicators especially useful for the frozen foods comprise a support body (thickness 30-200  $\mu$ m) coated with (a) an acidic coloring material layer such as 2,5-dicyclohexyl carbonyl-3-benzyl sulfonyl-1,4-benzoquinone (I), (b) a microcapsule layer containing hydrophobic organic comds. for time control, (c) a pigment precursor, and (d) a temperature control membrane made of thermoplastic resins, which preferably can be solidified by irradiation with UV light. The surface of the thermoplastic resin layer is preferably printed with desired patterns and then laminated. Thus, a paper was successively coated with 6 g/m<sup>2</sup> coloring material containing 3 weight parts I in aqueous dispersion, 2.8 g/m<sup>2</sup> emulsion containing acrylonitrile-Bu acrylate-acrylic acid copolymer, 10 g/m<sup>2</sup> microcapsule slurry containing melamine resin microcapsules with 2 weight% 3-diethylamino-6-chloro-7-methyl-9-(2'-methylphenylcarboxamido) phenylxanthene dissolved in Me myristate, and then a transparent polyester film (thickness approx. 10  $\mu$ m). The coloring indicator started to change its initial color at 13° in 3 h, and changed completely in 9 h.

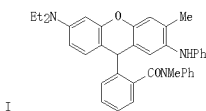
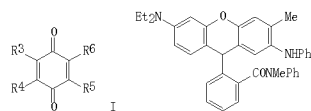
IT 98257-16-0  
 RL: USES (Uses)  
 (color indicator containing, for temperature of frozen foods)

RN 98257-16-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3-chloro-6-(diethylamino)-2-methyl-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



L5 ANSWER 34 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 1988:501981 CAPLUS  
 DN 109:101981  
 OREF 109:16859a,16862a  
 TI Thermal recording materials  
 IN Kokki, Mariko; Tsujimoto, Michihiro; Asano, Makoto  
 PA Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals, Inc., Japan  
 SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 4  
 CODEN: JKKXAF  
 DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 63015787	A	19880122	JP 1986-158708	19860708
PI JP 63015787				
PRAI JP 1986-158708				
GI				



AB Thetitle recording materials contain (1) a colorless or pale-colored lactone compound dye precursor, (2) a methine compound of the formula (CHRR1)nZ [n = 1, 2; R, R1, Z = Bz, naphthalene, aromatic heterocyclic ring, having substituents selected from alkyl, alkylene, cycloalkyl, halo, alkoxy, (substituted)amino; if R, R1, Z = Bz, naphthalene, the compound has ≥1 (substituted)amino groups; Z = Bz when n = 2], (3) a phenolic compound, and (4) a benzoquinone derivative of the formula I (R3, R4, R5, R6 = H, halo, carboalkoxy, acyl, substituted sulfonyl). The material shows excellent color-formation capability, lightfastness, solvent- and moisture-resistance, and shelf-life. Thus, paper was coated with an aqueous composition containing 3-diethylamino-6-methyl-7-anilinofluoran, II, benzyl p-hydroxybenzoate, 2,6-dibenzoyl-1,4-quinone to give a high-quality thermal recording sheet.

IT 98257-11-5

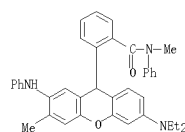
RL: USES (Uses)

(dye precursor, thermal printing material using)

RN 98257-11-5 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(diethylamino)-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 34 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



L5 ANSWER 35 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 1988:70907 CAPLUS  
 DN 108:70907  
 OREF 108:11655a,11658a  
 TI Biologically active fluorescent derivatives of spinach calmodulin that report calmodulin target protein binding  
 AU Mills, John S.; Walsh, Michael P.; Nemecek, Karen; Johnson, J. David  
 CS Med. Cent., Ohio State Univ., Columbus, OH, 43210, USA  
 SO Biochemistry (1988), 27(3), 991-6  
 CODEN: BICHAU, ISSN: 0006-2960  
 DT Journal  
 LA English

AB Spinach calmodulin (CaM) was labeled at cysteine-26 with the SH group-selective probe, 2-(4-maleimidoanilino)naphthalene-6-sulfonic acid (MIANS) to produce MIANS-CaM. The interaction of MIANS-CaM with CaM binding proteins was studied by fluorescence enhancement accompanying the protein-protein interactions. MIANS-CaM bound to smooth muscle myosin light-chain kinase with a dissociation constant (Kd) of 9 nM, causing a 4.6-fold fluorescence enhancement. Caldesmon bound with a Kd of 250 nM, causing a 2-fold fluorescence enhancement. Calcineurin (CaN) bound to MIANS-CaM with Kd of 45 nM, causing an 80% increase in fluorescence. On the other hand, the binding of the CaM antagonist drugs, prenylamine and calmidazolium, or the potent peptide antagonist, melittin, did not alter MINS fluorescence. MIANS-CaM activated brain cGMP phosphodiesterase and CaN as effectively as unlabeled CaM. Spinach CaM was also labeled with 3 other SH group reagents, 6-acryloyl-2-(dimethylamino)naphthalene, (2,5-dimethoxy-4-stilbenyl)-4-maleimide, and rhodamine X maleimide. CaN bound to the highly fluorescent rhodamine X maleimide-CaM with half-maximal binding at 1.5 nM, causing a 25% increase in polarization. Both MIANS-CaM and rhodamine X maleimide-CaM were used to monitor the Ca2+ dependence of the interaction between CaM and CaN. Half-maximal binding occurred at a pCa of 6.7-6.8 in the absence of Mg2+, or at a pCa of 6.3 in the presence of 3 mM Mg2+. In both cases, the dependence of the interaction was cooperative with respect to Ca2+ (Hill coeffs. = 1.7-2.0). The use of these fluorescent CaM derivs. should allow accurate monitoring of CaM interactions with its target proteins and perhaps their localization within the cell.

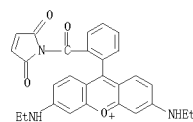
IT 112347-73-6D, calmodulin complexes

RL: BIOL (Biological study)

(fluorescence of and protein interactions with)

RN 112347-73-6 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(2,5-dihydro-2,5-dioxo-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(ethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)



IT 112347-73-6

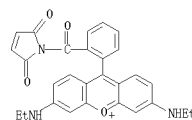
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(reaction of, with calmodulin of spinach)

RN 112347-73-6 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(2,5-dihydro-2,5-dioxo-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(ethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 35 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)





L5 ANSWER 36 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 1987:578874 CAPLUS

DN 107:178874

OREF 107:28696a,28698a

TI Fail-safe temperature indicators

IN Hasegawa, Kyoharu; Tsutsumi, Haruki; Tanaka, Eiji; Akahori, Hiroyuki;

Asano, Makoto

PA Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals, Inc., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 9 pp.

CODEN: JKKXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 62116228	A	19870627	JP 1985-255121	19851115
JP 05048853	B	19930722		
JP 1985-255121		19851115		

PI JP 62116228 A 19870627 JP 1985-255121 19851115

PRAI JP 1985-255121 19851115

AB A fail-safe temperature indicator is a printed label irreversibly coloring on its surface portion after an exposure of the label at above a specified temperature (thermoindicational coloring portion) and on another portion after an activation of the label for use (operational coloring portion). The thermoindicational coloring material printed on a support sheet is a microcapsule system containing a methine pigment precursor, an oxidation agent, and a hydrophobic organic compound having a specific m.p. The operational coloring material is an oxidation agent and a microcapsule system containing the methine pigment precursor in nonvolatile organic solvent. Thus, 3 weight% 3-diethylamino-6-chloro-7-methyl-9-[2-(methylphenylamino)carbonyl]phenyl xanthene dissolved in Me myristate was microencapsulated by insitu polymerization of formaldehyde-melamine copolymer and mixed with a latex 15, Na alginate 2, and trimethylbenzylammonium chloride 2 weight parts/100 parts-microcapsule for an aqueous printing material. Also, 2 weight% 4,4'-bis-(dimethylamino)-3''-methyl-4''-ethoxytriphenylmethane in phenylxyl ethane was microencapsulated with a melamine polymer and mixed with 2,5-di-n-butylloxycarbonyl-3-benzylsulfonyl-1,4-benzoquinone, talc, kaolin, binder, and a thickening agent for aqueous 40% printing material. Each capsule printing material was sep. printed (thickness 10 g/m2 each) on a poly(ethylene terephthalate) label over a coloring coating mixture containing 2,5-di-cyclohexyloxycarbonyl-3-benzylsulfonyl-1,4-benzoquinone 3, latex 6, binder 7, Ca bicarbonate 30, and sintered kaolin 70 weight parts. The second microcapsule coating portion was pressed by a roll (50 kg/cm at 15°) in labeling on a frozen food to color on a coated pattern to green (operational coloring), stored at .apprx.0° for 24 h, and then exposed to 18° to color on the first microcapsule coating portion to dark red in 3 h.

IT 98257-16-0

RL: USES (Uses)

(pigment precursors, for microencapsulated coloring temperature indicators)

RN 98257-16-0 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-[3-chloro-6-(diethylamino)-2-methyl-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 37 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 1986:610416 CAPLUS

DN 105:210416

OREF 105:33937a,33940a

TI Rhodamine dyes

IN Mayer, Udo; Oberlinner, Andreas

PA BASF A.-G., Fed. Rep. Ger.

SO Ger. Offen., 12 pp.

CODEN: GWXXBX

DT Patent

LA German

FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
DE 3425631	A1	19860116	DE 1984-3425631	19840712
EP 167998	A3	19860115	EP 1985-105323	19850705
EP 167998	A3	19850210		
EP 167998	B1	19901010		
R: CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI				
US 4647675	A	19870603	US 1985-753783	19850711
JP 61040363	A	19860226	JP 1985-152602	19850712
DE 1984-3425631	A	19840712		

PI DE 3425631 A1 19860116 DE 1984-3425631 19840712

EP 167998 A3 19860115 EP 1985-105323 19850705

EP 167998 A3 19850210

EP 167998 B1 19901010

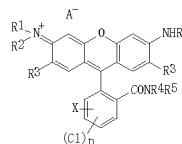
R: CH, DE, FR, GB, IT, LI

US 4647675 A 19870603 US 1985-753783 19850711

JP 61040363 A 19860226 JP 1985-152602 19850712

PRAI DE 1984-3425631 A 19840712

GI



AB Rhodamine compds. I [A- = anion; n = 0-3; R, R1, R4 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl; R2 = H, (un)substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, or NR1R2 = heterocyclic ring; R3 = H, Cl-4 alkyl; R5 = (un)substituted alkyl, cycloalkyl, H, aryl, heteroaryl, or NR4R5 = heterocyclic ring; X = H, Cl, Br, Cl-4 alkyl, Cl-4 alkoxy, NO2] are useful for dyeing paper materials. Thus, Rhodamine 575 was amidated with PhCH2NH2 with the aid of POCl3, and treated with AcOH, forming I (A = AcO, n = 0, R = R1 = Et, R2 = R4 = X = H, R3 = Me, R5 = CH2Ph).

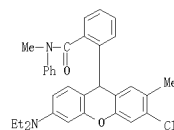
IT 105292-24-8P 105292-25-9P

RL: IMP (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PRPP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (manufacture of, as dye for paper)

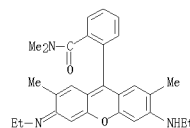
RN 105292-24-8 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 36 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

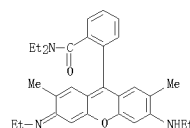


L5 ANSWER 37 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

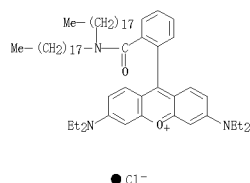


RN 105292-25-9 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N,N-diethyl-2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



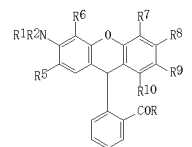
L5 ANSWER 38 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 1986:503254 CAPLUS  
 DN 105:103254  
 OREF 105:16625a,16628a  
 TI Dye sensitization of tin dioxide and gold electrodes chemically modified with Langmuir-Blodgett films of surfactant derivatives of Rhodamine B and ruthenium bipyridine Ru(II) (bpy)<sub>3</sub><sup>2+</sup> complexes  
 AU Fujihira, M.; Aoki, K.; Inoue, S.; Takemura, H.; Muraki, H.; Aoyagi, S.  
 CS Dep. Chem. Eng., Tokyo Inst. Technol., Tokyo, 152, Japan  
 SO Thin Solid Films (1985), 132, 221-8  
 CODEN: THSFAP; ISSN: 0040-6090  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 AB Three kinds of surfactant derivs. of Rhodamine B and Ru(bpy)<sub>3</sub><sup>2+</sup> complexes with 2 long alkyl chains were synthesized. Surfaces of optically transparent SnO<sub>2</sub> electrodes (SnO<sub>2</sub> OTEs) and of optically semitransparent vapor-deposited-Au film electrodes on quartz (Au OTEs) were coated with (1) a Langmuir-Blodgett (LB) film of the dye surfactant itself, (2) a mixed film with arachidic acid or its Cd or Ca salt, or (3) a dye surfactant LB film with a spacer of arachidic acid or its salt. The thickness of the spacer was controlled by the number of arachidic monolayers. The photoelectrochem. characteristics and some physicochem. properties, i.e. UV-visible absorption and emission spectra, of the LB-film-modified SnO<sub>2</sub> OTEs and Au OTEs are discussed mainly in terms of the distance between the electrode surface and the excited dye moiety.  
 IT 103941-64-6  
 RL: PRP (Properties)  
 (adsorbed film of, on optically transparent electrodes, photoelectrochem. properties in relation to)  
 RN 103941-64-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dioctadecylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



L5 ANSWER 39 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 1985:525012 CAPLUS  
 DN 103:125012  
 OREF 103:20007a,20010a  
 TI Xanthene compounds  
 PA Mitsui Toatsu Chemicals, Inc., Japan  
 SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 6 pp.  
 CODEN: JKKXAF  
 DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 FAN CNT 1  

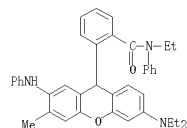
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 60054381	A	19850328	JP 1983-161891	19830905
JP 04068475	B	19920917		
PRAI JP 1983-161891		19850905		

 GI

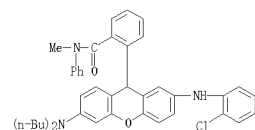


AB Xanthene comds. I [R = NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>; R<sub>1</sub>-R<sub>4</sub> = alkyl (or R<sub>1</sub>R<sub>2</sub> and/or R<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub> = alkylene), cycloalkyl, aryl, haloaryl, alkaryl; R<sub>5</sub>-R<sub>10</sub> = H, alkyl, alkoxy, NH<sub>2</sub>, alkylamino, halo; adjacent R may represent a fused ring] are prepared and used as color formers in recording materials. Thus, 6'-chloro-3'-(diethylamino)-7'-methylfluoran [21121-64-2] was reduced (Zn/HCl) with ring opening to I (R = OH; R<sub>1</sub> = R<sub>2</sub> = Et; R<sub>3</sub> = Cl; R<sub>9</sub> = Me; R<sub>5</sub> = R<sub>6</sub> = R<sub>7</sub> = R<sub>10</sub> = H) [98257-17-1], which was then amidated with PhNHMe (100-61-8) to give I (R = NMePh; R<sub>1</sub> = R<sub>2</sub> = Et; R<sub>3</sub> = Cl; R<sub>9</sub> = Me; R<sub>5</sub> = R<sub>6</sub> = R<sub>7</sub> = R<sub>10</sub> = H) (II) [98257-16-0]. Heat-sensitive recording paper prepared using II gave red images which showed no loss of intensity on contact with oils, fats, and plasticizers.  
 IT 98257-12-6  
 RL: USES (Uses)  
 (color former, for light-sensitive recording materials, manufacture of)  
 RN 98257-12-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(diethylamino)-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-ethyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

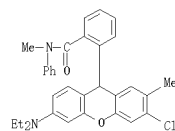
L5 ANSWER 39 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



IT 98257-15-9  
 RL: USES (Uses)  
 (color former, for pressure-sensitive recording materials, manufacture of)  
 RN 98257-15-9 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[2-[(2-chlorophenyl)amino]-6-(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

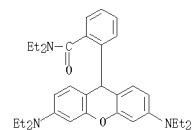


IT 98257-16-0  
 RL: USES (Uses)  
 (color formers, for thermal recording materials, manufacture of)  
 RN 98257-16-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3-chloro-6-(diethylamino)-2-methyl-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

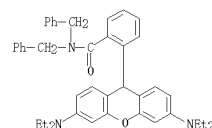


IT 98257-03-5P 98257-04-6P 98257-05-7P  
 98257-06-8P 98257-07-9P 98257-08-0P  
 98257-09-1P 98257-10-4P 98257-11-5P  
 98257-13-7P 98257-14-8P  
 RL: PREP (Preparation)  
 (manufacture of, as color former for recording materials)  
 RN 98257-03-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-diethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

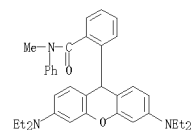
L5 ANSWER 39 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



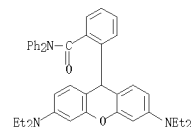
RN 98257-04-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-bis(phenylmethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 98257-05-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

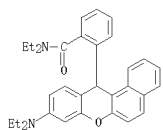


RN 98257-06-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

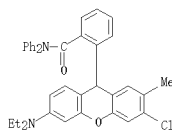


RN 98257-07-9 CAPLUS

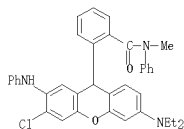
L5 ANSWER 39 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[9-(diethylamino)-12H-benzo[a]xanthen-12-yl]-N,N-diethyl-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)



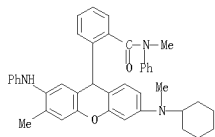
RN 98257-08-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3-chloro-6-(diethylamino)-2-methyl-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 98257-09-1 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3-chloro-6-(diethylamino)-2-(phenylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

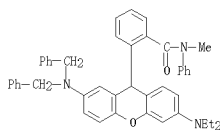


RN 98257-10-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[2-bis(phenylmethyl)amino]-6-(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

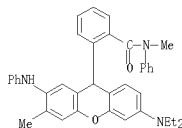


L5 ANSWER 39 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

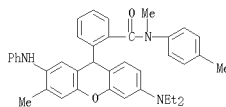
L5 ANSWER 39 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 98257-11-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(diethylamino)-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 98257-13-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(diethylamino)-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-(4-methylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

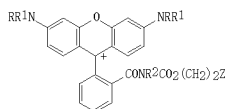


RN 98257-14-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(cyclohexylmethylamino)-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 40 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 1982:172117 CAPLUS  
 DN 96:172117  
 ORF 96:28206a, 28206a  
 TI Xanthene compounds and photographic products  
 IN Cincotta, Louis; Foley, James W.  
 PA Polaroid Corp., USA  
 SO U.S., 16 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN. CNT 2

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 4316950	A	19820223	US 1979-106902	19791226
US 4290955	A	19810922	US 1980-154620	19800530
FRA1 US 1979-106902	A3	19791226		
GI				

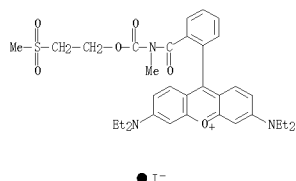


AB Xanthene dyes which can be used as filter dyes in diffusion-transfer or conventional photog. and irreversibly decolorized by an alkaline processing composition are presented by the formula I (R = H, alkyl; R1, R2 = alkyl, phenyl; Z = electron withdrawing group; A- = anion). Thus, a poly(ethylene terephthalate) support was coated with a polymeric layer containing partial Bu ester of poly(ethylene-maleic anhydride) 9 and poly(vinyl butyral) 1 part coated at coverage 2500 mg/ft2, a timing layer containing 14:1 ratio of Bu acrylate-diacetone methacrylic acid-styrene polymer and poly(vinyl alc.) at coverage 500 mg/ft2, a layer containing a graft copolymer of 4-vinylpyridine and vinylbenzyltrimethylammonium chloride grafted on hydroxyethylcellulose and I (R, R1 = Et; R2 = Me, Z = SO2Me; A = I-) coated at coverage 300 mg/ft2 to provide an image-receiving component. When in NaOH solution was applied to the image-receiving component the dye I was rendered colorless and remained colorless for 96 h.

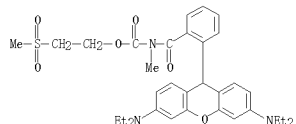
IT 80042-09-2  
 RL: PROC (Process)  
 (as photog. filter dye, preparation of)

RN 80042-09-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[methyl[[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethoxy]carbonyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-, iodide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

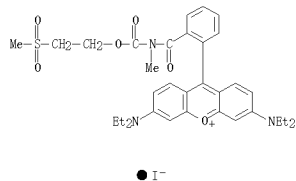
L5 ANSWER 40 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



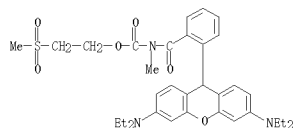
IT 80318-91-8  
 RL: USES (Uses)  
 (in preparation of photog. filter dye)  
 RN 80318-91-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Carbamic acid, [2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]benzoyl]methyl-, 2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L5 ANSWER 41 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

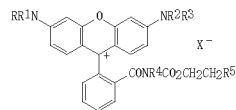


IT 80318-91-8P  
 RL: IMP (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (preparation and oxidation of)  
 RN 80318-91-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Carbamic acid, [2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]benzoyl]methyl-, 2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L5 ANSWER 41 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 1982:53846 CAPLUS  
 DN 96:53846  
 OREF 96:8879a, 8882a  
 TI 3,6-di(alkyl/phenyl)amino-9-carboxamidophenylxanthenes  
 IN Cincinnati, Louis; Foley, James W.  
 PA Polaroid Corp. USA  
 SO U.S., 13 pp. Division of U.S. Ser. No. 106,902.  
 CODEN: USXXAM  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN. CNT 2

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 4290955	A	19810922	US 1980-154620	19800530
US 4316960	A	19820223	US 1979-106902	19791226
PRAI US 1979-106902	A3	19791226		
GI				



AB The title compds. (I; R, R2 = H, C1-4 alkyl; R1, R3, R4 = C1-4 alkyl, Ph; R5 = electron-withdrawing group with pos. sigma value >0.6 as defined by Hammett's equation; X- = anion) are prepared and are used as filter dyes in photog. products and processes. Thus, I (R, R1, R2, R3 = Et, R4 = Me, R5 = SO2Me, X = I) (II) [80342-09-2] was prepared by the successive reaction of Et ester of Rhodamine B [2390-63-8] with methylamine [74-89-5], isolation of the lactam intermediate [80318-90-7], reduction, treatment with BuLi and ClCO2CH2CH2SO2Me [53298-29-6], and conversion of the leuco precursors [80318-91-8]. II was incorporated into an image-receiving layer to give a lambda max 568 and when treated with 1N NaOH it was rendered colorless for 596 h.

IT 80342-09-2  
 RL: USES (Uses)  
 (filter dye, for photog. films, manufacture of)  
 RN 80342-09-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[methyl[[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethoxy]carbonyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-, iodide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 42 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 1976:106994 CAPLUS  
 DN 84:106994  
 OREF 84:17435a, 17438a  
 TI Coloration process  
 IN Hughes, Nigel; Leng, John L.  
 PA Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., UK  
 SO Brit., 10 pp.  
 CODEN: BRXXAA  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN. CNT 1

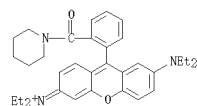
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI GB 1409493	A	19751008	GB 1973-2039	19740111
PRAI GB 1973-2039	A	19740111		
GI				

AB Three fluoran dyes, e.g. fluoran dye (I) [58465-61-5], dyed polyacrylonitrile fibers bright blue to green shades with good fastness to heat treatment, light, and washing. Thus, to polyacrylonitrile fibers 100, H2O 3000, and I 1 weight part at 60° was added 1 weight part NaOAc and 0.6 weight part AcOH, the temperature was raised to 100°, and the mixture kept 90 min at 100° giving a green shade.

IT 58379-03-6  
 RL: USES (Uses)  
 (dyeing of polyacrylonitrile fibers by)  
 RN 58379-03-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Ethanaminium, N-[7-(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-3H-xanthen-3-ylidene]-N-ethyl-, (7-4)-tetrachlorozincate (2-) (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 58379-02-5  
 CMF C33 H40 N3 O2



CM 2

CRN 15201-05-5  
 CMF C14 Zn  
 CCI CCS

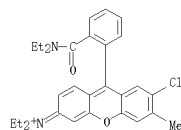


L5 ANSWER 43 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 1976:91547 CAPLUS  
 DN 84:91547  
 OREF 84:14951a,14954a  
 TI Coloration process  
 IN Hughes, Nigel; Leng, John L.  
 PA Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., UK  
 SO Brit., 10 pp.  
 CODEN: BRXXAA  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN CNT 1

	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI	GB 1407331	A	19750924	GB 1973-2038	19740109
PRAI	GB 1973-2038	A	19740109		
GI	For diagram(s), see printed CA Issue.				
AB	Acrylic fibers were dyed heat-, light-, and wash-fast scarlet and blue-red by xanthenoneimine derivative I [58377-89-2] and derivative II [58377-91-6], resp.				
IT	58377-89-2 58377-91-6				
	RL: USES (Uses) (dyeing of acrylic fibers by)				
RN	58377-89-2 CAPLUS				
CN	Ethanaminium, N-[7-chloro-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-methyl-3H-xanthen-3-ylidene]-N-ethyl-, acetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)				

CM 1

CRN 58377-88-1  
 CMF C29 H32 Cl N2 O2



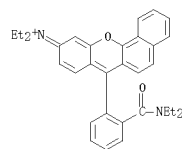
CM 2

CRN 71-50-1  
 CMF C2 H3 O2



RN 58377-91-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Ethanaminium, N-[7-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-10H-benzo[c]xanthen-10-ylidene]-N-ethyl-, acetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

L5 ANSWER 43 OF 43 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 CM 1  
 CRN 58377-90-5  
 CMF C32 H33 N2 O2



CM 2

CRN 71-50-1  
 CMF C2 H3 O2



=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:52:30 ON 06 NOV 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:52:47 ON 06 NOV 2008

L1           STRUCTURE UPLOADED  
L2           26 S L1  
L3           475 S L1 FULL  
L4           132 S L3 AND ED<12/18/2003

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:56:32 ON 06 NOV 2008

L5           43 S L4

=> fil reg

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:57:48 ON 06 NOV 2008

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file  
provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES:   4 NOV 2008   HIGHEST RN 1070859-34-5  
DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES:   4 NOV 2008   HIGHEST RN 1070859-34-5

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

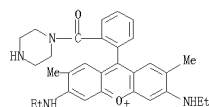
Please note that search-term pricing does apply when  
conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and  
predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of  
experimental property data in the original document. For information  
on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

<http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html>

=> d l4 1-132 ide can

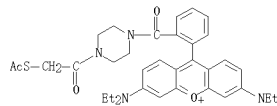
L4 ANSWER 1 OF 132 .REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 608136-19-2 .REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 23 Oct 2003  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethyl-9-[2-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C30 H36 N4 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 139:293416

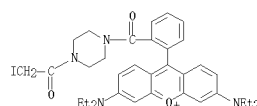
L4 ANSWER 2 OF 132 .REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 608136-18-1 .REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 23 Oct 2003  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[[4-[2-(acetylthio)acetyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[[4-[(acetylthio)acetyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (9CI)  
 MF C36 H43 N4 O4 S  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 139:293416

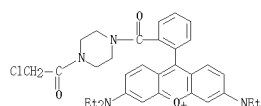
L4 ANSWER 3 OF 132 .REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 608136-17-0 .REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 23 Oct 2003  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-(2-iodoacetyl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-(iodoacetyl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- (9CI)  
 MF C34 H40 I N4 O3  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 139:293416

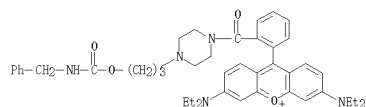
L4 ANSWER 4 OF 132 .REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 608136-16-9 .REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 23 Oct 2003  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[[4-(2-chloroacetyl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[[4-(chloroacetyl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (9CI)  
 MF C34 H40 Cl N4 O3  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 139:293416

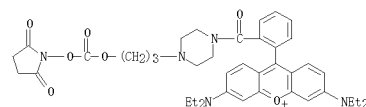
L4 ANSWER 5 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 606136-15-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 23 Oct 2003  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-  
 [[[(phenylmethyl)amino]carbonyl]oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C43 H52 N5 O4  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 139:293416

L4 ANSWER 6 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 606136-14-7 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 23 Oct 2003  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[[[(2,5-dioxo-1-  
 pyrrolidinyl)oxy]carbonyl]oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA  
 INDEX NAME)  
 MF C40 H48 N5 O7  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT

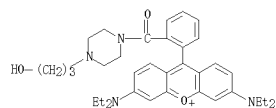


2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 148:215457

REFERENCE 2: 139:293416

L4 ANSWER 7 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 606136-13-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 23 Oct 2003  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1-  
 piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C35 H45 N4 O3  
 CI COM  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT

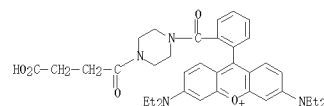


2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 142:130064

REFERENCE 2: 139:293416

L4 ANSWER 8 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 606136-12-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 23 Oct 2003  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[[4-(3-carboxy-1-oxopropyl)-1-  
 piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C36 H43 N4 O5  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, USPATFULL



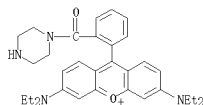
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:318641

REFERENCE 2: 139:293416



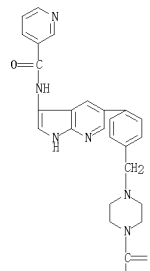
L4 ANSWER 9 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 606136-11-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 23 Oct 2003  
CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C32 H39 N4 O2  
CI COM  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT, USPATFULL



6 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
6 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

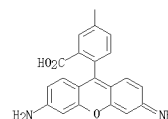
REFERENCE 1: 147:271848  
REFERENCE 2: 147:229066  
REFERENCE 3: 146:318641  
REFERENCE 4: 146:138111  
REFERENCE 5: 142:388689  
REFERENCE 6: 139:290416

L4 ANSWER 10 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 507463-57-2 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 30 Apr 2003  
CN Benzoic acid, 2-(6-amino-3-imino-3H-xanthen-9-yl)-5-[[4-[[3-[(3-pyridinylcarbonyl)amino]-1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-6-yl]phenyl]methyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C45 H36 N8 O5  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER



PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

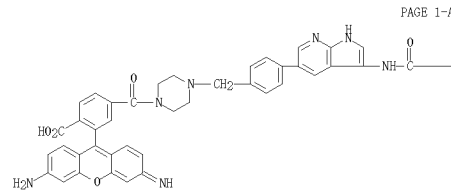


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 138:304265

L4 ANSWER 11 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 479068-70-7 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 15 Jan 2003  
CN L-Argininamide, N-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N-[3-[[3,6-bis(dimethylamino)xanthylium-9-yl]-4-carboxybenzoyl]glycyl-N-[1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-[5-amino-1-(aminocarbonyl)pentyl]glycyl-N-[5-amino-1-(aminocarbonyl)pentyl]glycyl-N-[1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-[1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-[4-amino-1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-oxobutyl]glycyl-N-[1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-[1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-2-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-, inner salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C100 H160 N44 O25  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER



PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

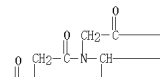
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 138:304265

L4 ANSWER 12 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 479068-70-7 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 15 Jan 2003  
CN L-Argininamide, N-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-N-[3-[[3,6-bis(dimethylamino)xanthylium-9-yl]-4-carboxybenzoyl]glycyl-N-[1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-[5-amino-1-(aminocarbonyl)pentyl]glycyl-N-[5-amino-1-(aminocarbonyl)pentyl]glycyl-N-[1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-[1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-[4-amino-1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-oxobutyl]glycyl-N-[1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-[1-(aminocarbonyl)-4-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]butyl]glycyl-N-2-(2-amino-2-oxoethyl)-, inner salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS PROTEIN SEQUENCE  
MF C100 H160 N44 O25  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

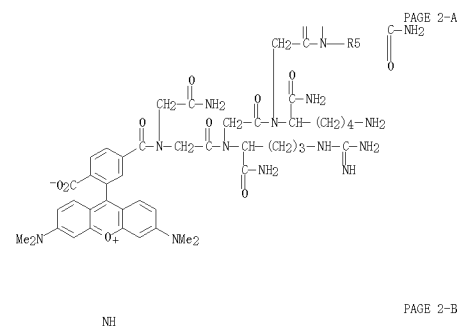
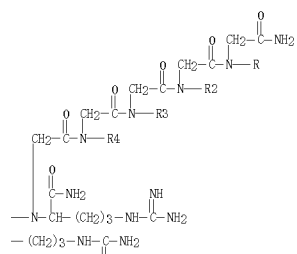
\*\*RELATED SEQUENCES AVAILABLE WITH SEQLINK\*\*

PAGE 1-A



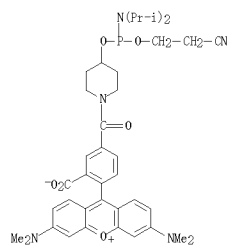
L4 ANSWER 12 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B



PAGE 2-B

L4 ANSWER 13 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 446262-93-7 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 04 Sep 2002  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-[[[bis(1-methylethyl)amino](2-cyanoethoxy)phosphino]oxyl-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]-2-carboxyphenyl]-3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C39 H48 N5 O6 P  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

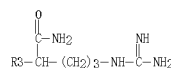
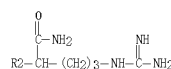
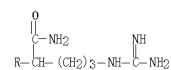


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

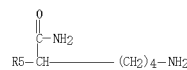
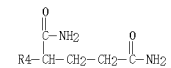
REFERENCE 1: 137:164288

L4 ANSWER 12 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 3-A



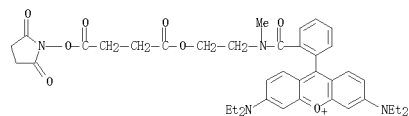
PAGE 4-A



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 138:49450

L4 ANSWER 14 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 435304-73-7 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 01 Jul 2002  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[2-[4-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxyl]-1,4-dioxobutoxy]ethyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C39 H45 N4 O8  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

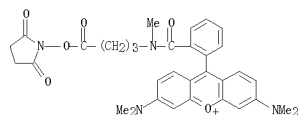


2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 141:39726

REFERENCE 2: 137:17446

L4 ANSWER 15 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 435304-72-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 01 Jul 2002  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[[[4-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]-4-oxobutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C33 H35 N4 O6  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

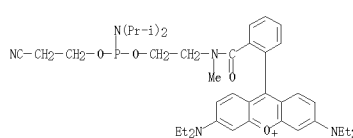


2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 141:39726

REFERENCE 2: 137:17446

L4 ANSWER 16 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 435304-70-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 01 Jul 2002  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[6-[bis(1-methylethyl)amino]-9-cyano-2-methyl-1-oxo-5,7-dioxo-2-aza-6-phosphanon-1-yl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C40 H55 N5 O4 P  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USP2, USP2FULL



4 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

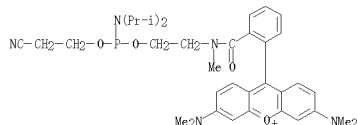
REFERENCE 1: 149:334040

REFERENCE 2: 143:169183

REFERENCE 3: 141:39726

REFERENCE 4: 137:17446

L4 ANSWER 17 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 435304-69-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 01 Jul 2002  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[6-[bis(1-methylethyl)amino]-9-cyano-2-methyl-1-oxo-5,7-dioxo-2-aza-6-phosphanon-1-yl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(dimethylamino)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C31 H37 N5 O4 P  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

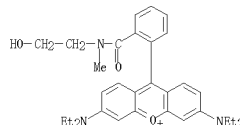


2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 141:39726

REFERENCE 2: 137:17446

L4 ANSWER 18 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 435304-67-9 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 01 Jul 2002  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[2-(hydroxyethyl)methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C31 H38 N3 O3  
 CI COM  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER, USPATFULL



4 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

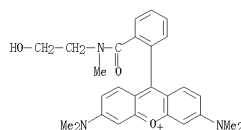
REFERENCE 1: 149:334040

REFERENCE 2: 146:212209

REFERENCE 3: 141:39726

REFERENCE 4: 137:17446

L4 ANSWER 19 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 43504-66-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 01 Jul 2002  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[[[2-hydroxyethyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C27 H30 N5 O6  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



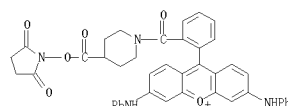
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 141:39726

REFERENCE 3: 137:17446

L4 ANSWER 20 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 375798-12-2 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 17 Dec 2001  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4-[[[2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl]oxy]carbonyl]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(phenylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4-[[[2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl]oxy]carbonyl]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(phenylamino)-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C42 H35 N4 O6 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (774174-31-1)

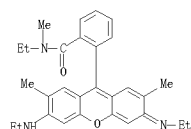


● Cl<sup>-</sup>

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 136:1576

L4 ANSWER 21 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 361175-98-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Oct 2001  
 CN Benzamide, N-ethyl-2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C29 H33 N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

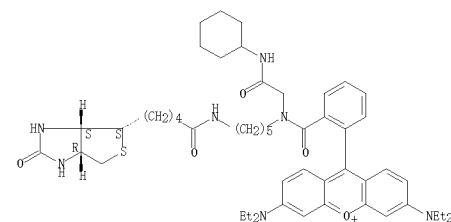
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 135:261999

L4 ANSWER 22 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 342889-89-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 22 Jun 2001  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[2-(cyclohexylamino)-2-oxoethyl] [5-[5-[ (3aS,4S,6aR)-hexahydro-2-oxo-1H-thieno[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl]-1-oxopentyl]amino]pentyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[2-(cyclohexylamino)-2-oxoethyl] [5-[5-[ (3aS,4S,6aR)-hexahydro-2-oxo-1H-thieno[3,4-d]imidazol-4-yl]-1-oxopentyl]amino]pentyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (9CI)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C51 H70 N7 O5 S . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, TOXCENTER  
 CRN (734525-20-3)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

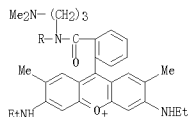
REFERENCE 1: 135:16371

L4 ANSWER 23 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 340154-97-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 06 Jun 2001  
 CN Xanthylum, 9,9'-[[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]imino]bis(carbonyl-2,1-phenylene)]bis[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethyl-, diacetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C57 H64 N6 O4 . 2 C2 H3 O2  
 CI COM  
 SR CA

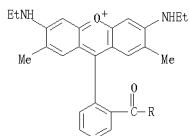
CM 1

CRN 339570-30-8  
 CMF C57 H64 N6 O4

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A



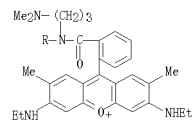
CM 2

CRN 71-50-1  
 CMF C2 H3 O2

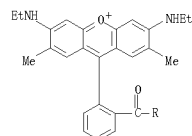


L4 ANSWER 24 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 339570-30-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 06 Jun 2001  
 CN Xanthylum, 9,9'-[[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]imino]bis(carbonyl-2,1-phenylene)]bis[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethyl-, diacetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C57 H64 N6 O4  
 CI COM  
 SR CA

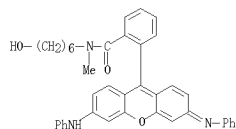
PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A



L4 ANSWER 25 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 304014-27-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 22 Nov 2000  
 CN Benzamide, N-(6-hydroxyhexyl)-N-methyl-2-[6-(phenylamino)-3-(phenylimino)-3H-xanthen-9-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C39 H37 N3 O3  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

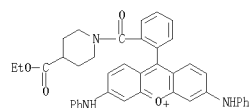


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 133:336549

L4 ANSWER 26 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 304014-14-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 22 Nov 2000  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[4-(ethoxycarbonyl)-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(phenylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[4-(ethoxycarbonyl)-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(phenylamino)-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C40 H36 N3 O4 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (790647-95-9)

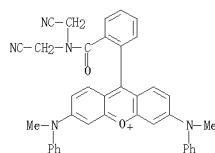
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 136:1576

REFERENCE 2: 133:336549

L4 ANSWER 27 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 249742-41-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 02 Dec 1999  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[[bis(cyanomethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(methylphenylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C38 H30 N6 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

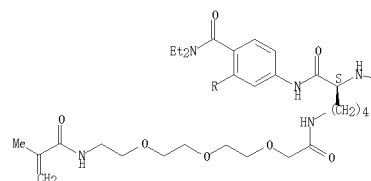
REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 131:344185

L4 ANSWER 28 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-88-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-[[21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-2-[[[[[5,11,17,23-tetrakis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-26,27,28-tris(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)pentacyclo[19.3.1.13,7.19,13,115,19]octacosal(25),3,5,7(28),9,11,13(27),15,17,19(26),21,23-dodecaen-25-yl]oxy]acetyl]amino]-10,13,16-trioxo-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]amino]phenyl]-, chloride, (S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C108 H146 N7 O19 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (737740-84-0)

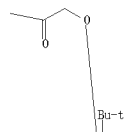
Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

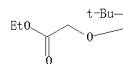


L4 ANSWER 28 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

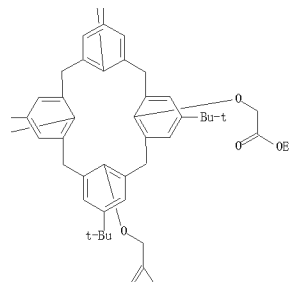


PAGE 2-A

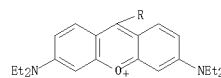


L4 ANSWER 28 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-B



PAGE 3-A



● Cl<sup>-</sup>



PAGE 3-B

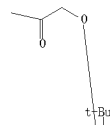
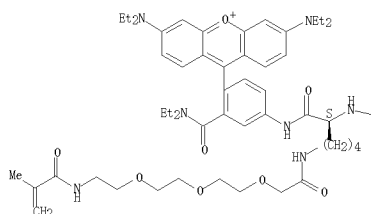
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 29 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-87-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-[[21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-2-[[[5,11,17,23-tetrakis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-26,27,28-tris(2-ethoxy-2-oxoethoxy)pentacyclo[19.3.1.13,7.19,13,115,19]octacosal(25),3,5,7(28),9,11,13(27),15,17,19(26),21,23-dodecaen-25-yl]oxylacetyl]amino]-10,13,16-trioxa-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]amino]phenyl]-, chloride, (S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C108 H146 N7 O19 . C1  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (766490-78-2)

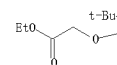
Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



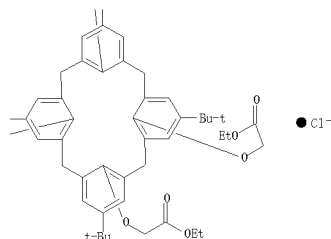
PAGE 1-B

PAGE 2-A



L4 ANSWER 29 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-B



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 30 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-86-9 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[5-[(2-amino-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxa-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl)amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (S)-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:1), mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C50 H72 N7 O8 . C2 H F3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

CM 1

CRN 76-05-1  
 CMF C2 H F3 O2



CM 2

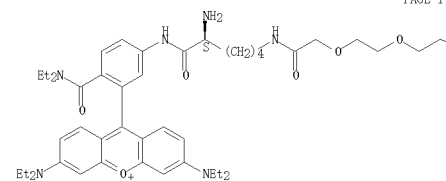
CRN 202603-85-8  
 CMF C50 H72 N7 O8 . C2 F3 O2

CM 3

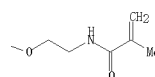
CRN 202603-84-7  
 CMF C50 H72 N7 O8

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B



L4 ANSWER 30 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
CM 4

CRN 14477-72-6  
CMF C2 F3 02



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

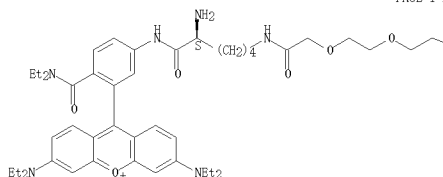
L4 ANSWER 31 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 202603-85-8 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[5-[[[(2S)-2-amino-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxo-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[5-[[[(2-amino-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxo-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]amino)-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (S)-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:1) (9CI)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C50 H72 N7 O8 . C2 F3 02  
CI COM  
SR CA

CM 1

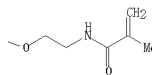
CRN 202603-84-7  
CMF C50 H72 N7 O8

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B



CM 2

CRN 14477-72-6  
CMF C2 F3 02

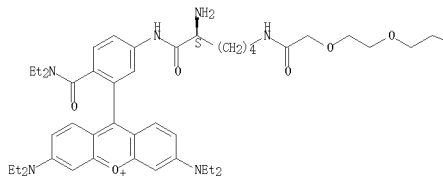


L4 ANSWER 31 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

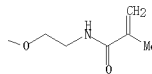
L4 ANSWER 32 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 202603-84-7 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[5-[[[(2S)-2-amino-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxo-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[5-[[[(2-amino-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxo-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]amino)-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (S)- (9CI)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C50 H72 N7 O8  
CI COM  
SR CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B





L4 ANSWER 33 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 202603-82-6 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-[(2-amino-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxa-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl)amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (S)-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:1), mono(trifluoroacetate) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOBARCH  
MF C50 H72 N7 O8 . C2 H F3 O2 . C2 F3 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

CM 1

CRN 76-05-1  
CMF C2 H F3 O2

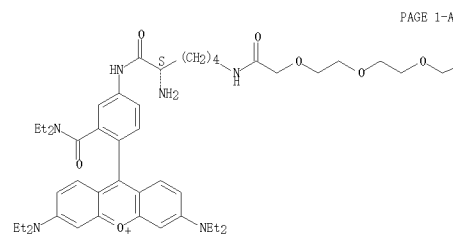
CM 2

CRN 202603-82-5  
CMF C50 H72 N7 O8 . C2 F3 O2

CM 3

CRN 202603-81-4  
CMF C50 H72 N7 O8

Absolute stereochemistry.



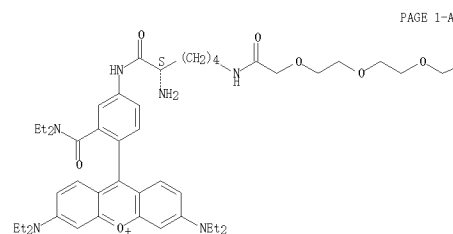
PAGE 1-A

L4 ANSWER 34 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 202603-82-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-[(2S)-2-amino-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxa-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-[(2-amino-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxa-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl)amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (S)-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:1) (9CI)  
FS STEREOBARCH  
MF C50 H72 N7 O8 . C2 F3 O2  
CI COM  
SR CA

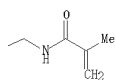
CM 1

CRN 202603-81-4  
CMF C50 H72 N7 O8

Absolute stereochemistry.



PAGE 1-A



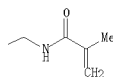
PAGE 1-B

CM 2

CRN 14477-72-6  
CMF C2 F3 O2

L4 ANSWER 33 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B



CM 4

CRN 14477-72-6  
CMF C2 F3 O21 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

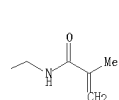
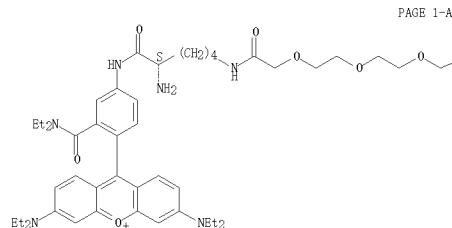
REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 34 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



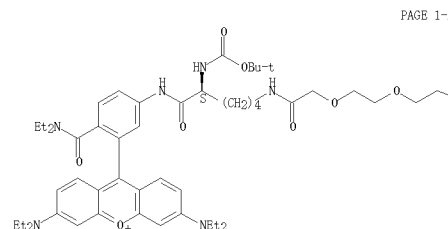
L4 ANSWER 35 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-81-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-[[[(2S)-2-amino-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxa-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-[(2-amino-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxa-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl)amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (S)- (9CI)  
 FS STEREOSARCH  
 MF C55 H72 N7 O8  
 CI COM  
 SR CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

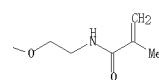


L4 ANSWER 36 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-80-3 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-[[[(2S)-2-[[[1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxa-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]amino]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-[[[2-[[[1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxa-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]amino]phenyl]-, chloride, (S)- (9CI)  
 FS STEREOSARCH  
 MF C55 H80 N7 O10 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (756458-95-4)

Absolute stereochemistry.



● Cl<sup>-</sup>



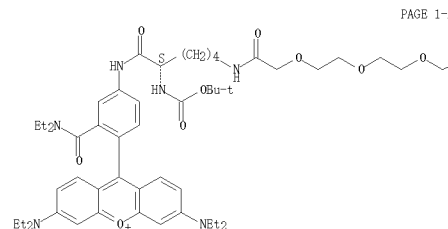
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

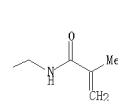
L4 ANSWER 36 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

L4 ANSWER 37 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-79-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-[[[(2S)-2-[[[1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxa-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]amino]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-[[[2-[[[1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-21-methyl-1,8,20-trioxo-10,13,16-trioxa-7,19-diazadocos-21-en-1-yl]amino]phenyl]-, chloride, (S)- (9CI)  
 FS STEREOSARCH  
 MF C55 H80 N7 O10 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (760927-70-6)

Absolute stereochemistry.



● Cl<sup>-</sup>



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

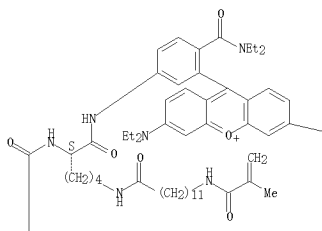
L4 ANSWER 38 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 202603-78-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-[6-[[12-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-2-[[[6,7,9,10,12,13,15,16-octahydro-29,32-dipropoxy-28H-4,18-(methano[1,3]benzenomethano)-23,27-metheno-22H-dibenzo[n,w][1,4,7,10,13]pentaoxacyclotetracosin-25-yl]carbonyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]phenyl]-, (S)-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C37 H128 N7 O13 . C2 F3 02  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

CM 1

CRN 202603-77-8  
CMF C97 H128 N7 O13

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

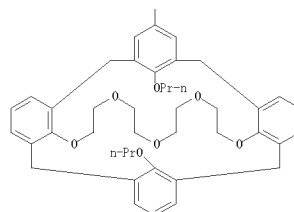


L4 ANSWER 38 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

-NEt2

PAGE 2-A



CM 2

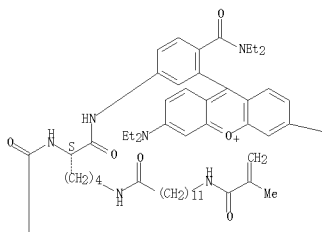
CRN 14477-72-6  
CMF C2 F3 021 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 39 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 202603-77-8 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-[6-[[12-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-2-[[[6,7,9,10,12,13,15,16-octahydro-29,32-dipropoxy-28H-4,18-(methano[1,3]benzenomethano)-23,27-metheno-22H-dibenzo[n,w][1,4,7,10,13]pentaoxacyclotetracosin-25-yl]carbonyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]phenyl]-, (S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C97 H128 N7 O13  
CI COM  
SR CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

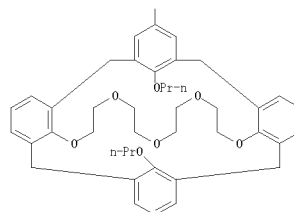
PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B

L4 ANSWER 39 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A



-NEt2

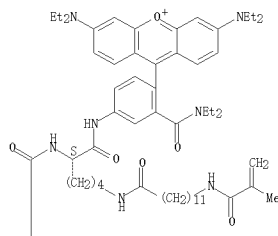
L4 ANSWER 40 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-76-7 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-[6-[[[12-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-2-[[[6,7,9,10,12,13,15,16-octahydro-29,32-dipropoxy-28H-4,18-(methano[1,3]benzenomethano)-23,27-metheno-22H-dibenzo[n,w][1,4,7,10,13]pentaoxacyclotetracosin-25-yl]carbonyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]phenyl]-, (S)-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:1) (9CI)  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C37 H128 N7 O13 . C2 F3 02  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

CM 1

CRN 202603-75-6  
 CMF C97 H128 N7 O13

Absolute stereochemistry.

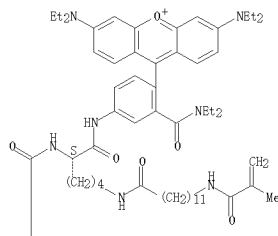
PAGE 1-A



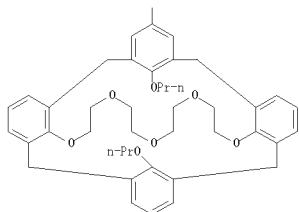
L4 ANSWER 41 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-75-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-[6-[[[12-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-2-[[[6,7,9,10,12,13,15,16-octahydro-29,32-dipropoxy-28H-4,18-(methano[1,3]benzenomethano)-23,27-metheno-22H-dibenzo[n,w][1,4,7,10,13]pentaoxacyclotetracosin-25-yl]carbonyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]phenyl]-, (S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C97 H128 N7 O13  
 CI COM  
 SR CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

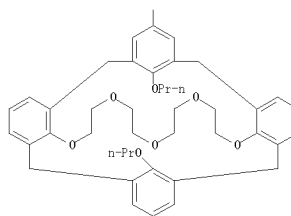


PAGE 2-A



L4 ANSWER 40 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A



CM 2

CRN 14477-72-6  
 CMF C2 F3 02



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

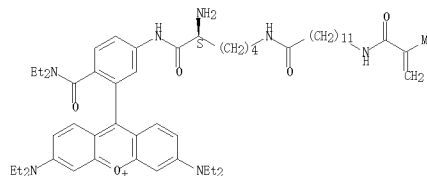
REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 42 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-74-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[5-[[[2-amino-6-[[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]-2-[[[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[5-[[[2-amino-6-[[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]-2-[[[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (S)-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:1) (9CI)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C54 H80 N7 O5 . C2 F3 02  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

CM 1

CRN 202603-73-4  
 CMF C54 H80 N7 O5

Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2

CRN 14477-72-6  
 CMF C2 F3 02

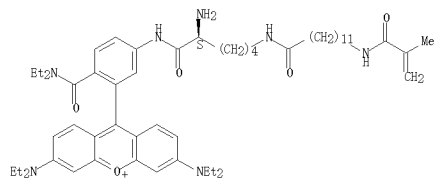


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 43 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-73-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[5-[[[(2S)-2-amino-6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[5-[[2-amino-6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (S)- (9CI)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C54 H80 N7 O6  
 CI COM  
 SR CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

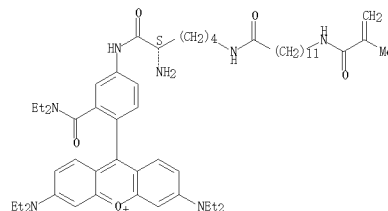


L4 ANSWER 44 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-72-3 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-[[[(2S)-2-amino-6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, 2,2,2-trifluoroacetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-[[2-amino-6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (S)-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:1) (9CI)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C54 H80 N7 O5 . C2 F3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

CM 1

CRN 202603-71-2  
 CMF C54 H80 N7 O5

Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2

CRN 14477-72-6  
 CMF C2 F3 O2

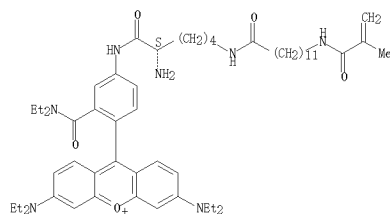


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

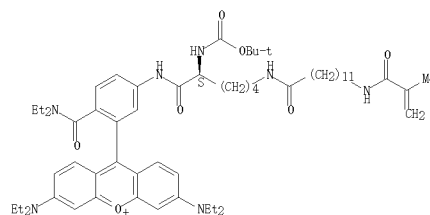
L4 ANSWER 45 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-71-2 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-[[[(2S)-2-amino-6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-[[2-amino-6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (S)- (9CI)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C54 H80 N7 O5  
 CI COM  
 SR CA

Absolute stereochemistry.



L4 ANSWER 46 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-70-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-[[[(2S)-2-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-[[[(2S)-2-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-[[12-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl)amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]phenyl]-, chloride, (S)- (9CI)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C59 H88 N7 O7 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (775267-34-0)

Absolute stereochemistry.



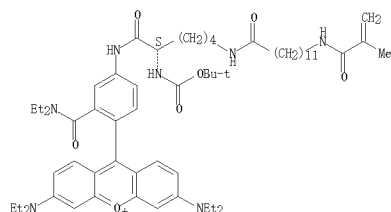
● C1-

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 47 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-69-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-[[2S)-2-[[[1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-[[12-[[2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl]amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-[[2-[[[1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-[[12-[[2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propenyl]amino]-1-oxododecyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]amino]phenyl]-, chloride, (S)- (9CI)  
 FS STEREOBARCH  
 MF C59 H88 N7 O7 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (687993-44-8)

Absolute stereochemistry.

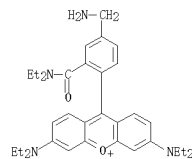


● Cl<sup>-</sup>

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 48 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-64-3 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-(aminomethyl)-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride, hydrochloride (1:1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-(aminomethyl)-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride, monohydrochloride (9CI)  
 MF C33 H43 N4 O2 . Cl H . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (772321-60-5)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

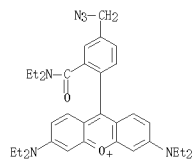
● HCl

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 49 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-62-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-(azidomethyl)-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-(azidomethyl)-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C33 H41 N6 O2 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (769903-54-0)

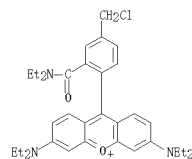


● Cl<sup>-</sup>

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 50 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-61-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-(chloromethyl)-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-(chloromethyl)-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C33 H41 Cl N3 O2 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (784121-86-4)

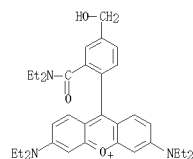


● Cl<sup>-</sup>

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 51 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-59-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl]-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C33 H42 N3 O3 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (773831-20-2)



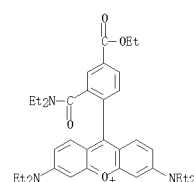
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 52 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-58-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-(ethoxycarbonyl)phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-(ethoxycarbonyl)phenyl]-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C35 H44 N3 O4 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (708971-60-2)



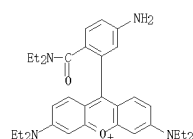
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 53 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-53-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[5-amino-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[5-amino-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C32 H41 N4 O2 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (765253-12-1)



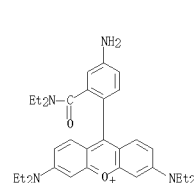
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 54 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 202603-51-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-amino-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[4-amino-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C32 H41 N4 O2 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (782432-13-7)



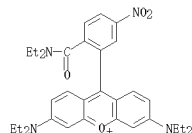
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 55 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 202603-50-7 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-5-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (9CI)  
MF C32 H59 N4 O4 . Cl  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
CRN (749831-36-5)



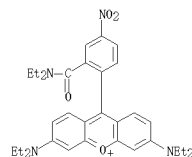
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 56 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 202603-49-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 12 Mar 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (9CI)  
MF C32 H59 N4 O4 . Cl  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
CRN (758667-96-7)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

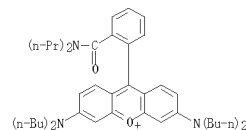
REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 128:154009

L4 ANSWER 57 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 199744-96-1 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 14 Jan 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dibutylamino)-9-[2-[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]-4(or 5)-nitrophenyl]-, bis[2-[(2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-nitrophenyl)azo- $\kappa$ N1]-3-(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-) (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Cobaltate(1-), bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-nitrophenyl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-3-(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]-, 3,6-bis(dibutylamino)-9-[2-[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]-4(or 5)-nitrophenyl]xanthylum (9CI)  
MF C42 H59 N4 O4 . C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 199744-94-0  
CMF C42 H59 N4 O4  
CCI IDS

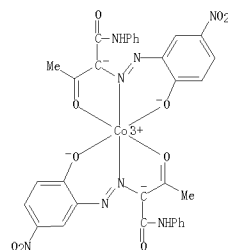


D1-NO<sub>2</sub>

CM 2

CRN 51745-75-6  
CMF C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
CCI CCS

L4 ANSWER 57 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

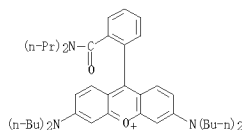


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:41649



L4 ANSWER 58 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199744-94-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 14 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dibutylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4(or  
 5)-nitrophenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C42 H59 N4 O4  
 CI IDS, COM  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

D1-NO<sub>2</sub>

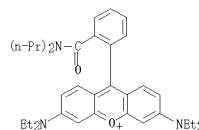
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

L4 ANSWER 59 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199744-86-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 14 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4(or  
 5)-nitrophenyl]-, bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-  
 κN1]-3-(oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-), compd.  
 with sodium chloride (NaCl) (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Cobaltate(1-), bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-  
 (oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]-,  
 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[diethylamino)carbonyl]-4(or  
 5)-nitrophenyl]xanthylum, compd. with sodium chloride (NaCl) (1:1) (9CI)  
 CN Sodium chloride (NaCl), compd. with  
 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4(or  
 5)-nitrophenyl]xanthylum bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-  
 κN1]-3-(oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-) (1:1)  
 (9CI)  
 MF C34 H43 N4 O4 . C32 H24 Co N8 O10 . Cl Na  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CM 1  
 CRN 7647-14-5  
 CMF Cl Na

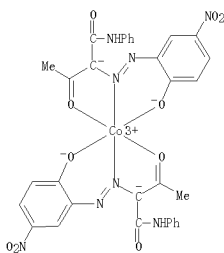
Cl-Na

CM 2  
 CRN 199744-85-9  
 CMF C34 H43 N4 O4 . C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
 CM 3  
 CRN 199744-84-8  
 CMF C34 H43 N4 O4  
 CCI IDS

D1-NO<sub>2</sub>

CM 4

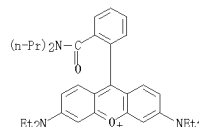
L4 ANSWER 59 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 CRN 51745-75-6  
 CMF C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
 CCI CCS



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

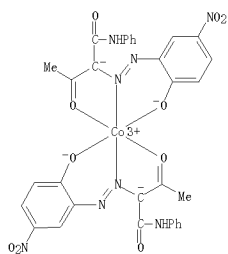
REFERENCE 1: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 60 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199744-85-9 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 14 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4(or  
 5)-nitrophenyl]-, bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-  
 κN1]-3-(oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-) (9CI)  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Cobaltate(1-), bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-  
 (oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]-,  
 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[diethylamino)carbonyl]-4(or  
 5)-nitrophenyl]xanthylum (9CI)  
 MF C34 H43 N4 O4 . C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
 CI COM  
 SR CA  
 CM 1  
 CRN 199744-84-8  
 CMF C34 H43 N4 O4  
 CCI IDS

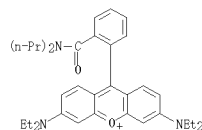
D1-NO<sub>2</sub>

CM 2  
 CRN 51745-75-6  
 CMF C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
 CCI CCS

L4 ANSWER 60 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



L4 ANSWER 61 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199744-84-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 14 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4(or  
 5)-nitrophenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C34 H43 N4 O4  
 CI IDS, COM  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

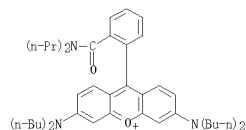


D1-N02

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

L4 ANSWER 62 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199682-50-3 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 15 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dibutylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4(or  
 5)-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(dibutylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4(or  
 5)-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C42 H59 N4 O4 . Cl  
 CI IDS  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CRN (199744-94-0)



D1-N02

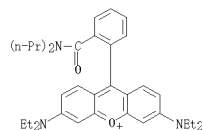
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 63 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199682-43-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 15 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4(or  
 5)-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-4(or  
 5)-nitrophenyl]-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C34 H43 N4 O4 . Cl  
 CI IDS  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CRN (199744-84-8)



D1-N02

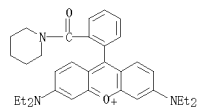
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

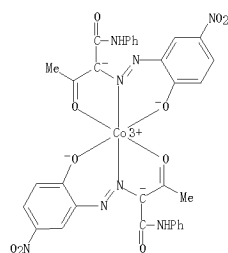
REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 64 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199606-33-2 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-,  
 bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-(oxo-κO)-  
 N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Cobaltate(1-), bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-  
 (oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]-,  
 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)phenyl]xanthylum (9CI)  
 MF C33 H40 N3 O2 . C32 H24 Co NS 010  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CM 1  
 CRN 199606-32-1  
 CMF C33 H40 N3 O2

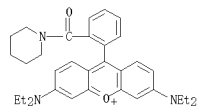


CM 2  
 CRN 51745-75-6  
 CMF C32 H24 Co NS 010  
 CCI CCS



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L4 ANSWER 65 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199606-32-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C33 H40 N3 O2  
 CI COM  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



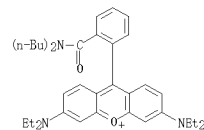
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

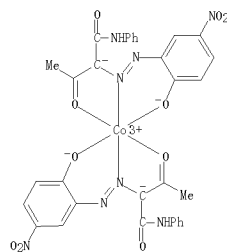
L4 ANSWER 64 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 REFERENCE 1: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 66 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199606-31-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-,  
 bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-(oxo-κO)-  
 N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Cobaltate(1-), bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-3-  
 (oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]-,  
 9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)xanthylum (9CI)  
 MF C36 H48 N3 O2 . C32 H24 Co NS 010  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1  
 CRN 199606-30-9  
 CMF C36 H48 N3 O2



CM 2  
 CRN 51745-75-6  
 CMF C32 H24 Co NS 010  
 CCI CCS



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:41649

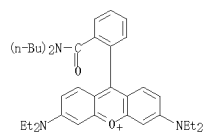
10/539,790

11/10/2008

Page 60

L4 ANSWER 66 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

L4 ANSWER 67 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 199606-30-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-  
(CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C32 H48 N8 O2  
CI COM  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



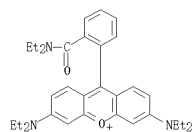
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

L4 ANSWER 68 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 199606-29-6 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-,  
bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-oxo)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-N1]-3-(oxo-oxo)-  
N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Cobaltate(1-), bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-oxo)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-N1]-3-  
(oxo-oxo)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]-,  
3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum (9CI)  
MF C32 H40 N8 O2 . C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

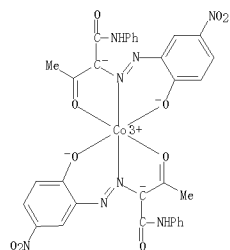
CM 1

CRN 199606-28-5  
CMF C32 H40 N8 O2



CM 2

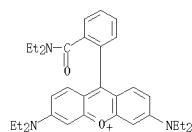
CRN 51745-75-6  
CMF C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
CCI CCS



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 69 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199606-28-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C32 H40 N8 O2  
 CI COM  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

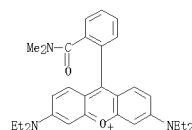
REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 143:165621

L4 ANSWER 70 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199606-27-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-,  
 bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κNi]-3-(oxo-κO)-  
 N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Cobaltate(1-), bis[2-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κNi]-3-  
 (oxo-κO)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]-,  
 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylium  
 (9CI)  
 MF C32 H24 Co N8 O10 . C30 H36 N8 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

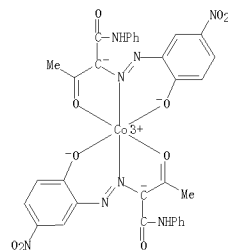
CM 1

CRN 199606-26-3  
 CMF C30 H36 N8 O2



CM 2

CRN 51745-75-6  
 CMF C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
 CCI CCS

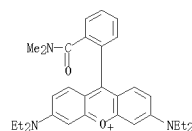


L4 ANSWER 70 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:41649

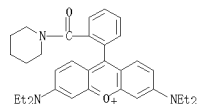
L4 ANSWER 71 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199606-26-3 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C30 H36 N8 O2  
 CI COM  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

L4 ANSWER 72 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199606-12-7 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C33 H40 N3 O2 . C1  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CRN (199606-32-1)



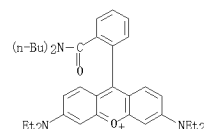
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 73 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199606-11-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dibutylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dibutylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C36 H48 N3 O2 . C1  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CRN (199606-30-9)



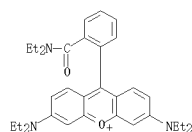
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 74 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199606-10-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C32 H40 N3 O2 . C1  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CRN (199606-28-5)



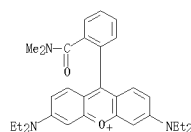
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 75 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199606-09-2 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C30 H36 N3 O2 . C1  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CRN (199606-26-3)



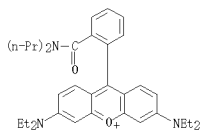
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

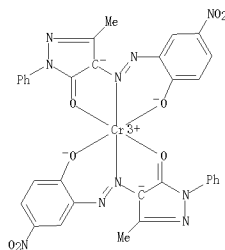
REFERENCE 2: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 76 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 199605-96-3 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-,  
bis[2,4-dihydro-4-[[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-nitrophenyl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-5-  
methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-onato(2-)- $\kappa$ O6]chromate(1-) (9CI) (CA  
INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Chromate(1-), bis[2,4-dihydro-4-[[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-  
 $\kappa$ N1]-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-onato(2-)- $\kappa$ O6]-,  
3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum  
(9CI)  
MF C34 H44 N3 O2 . C32 H22 Cr N10 O8  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
  
CM 1  
CRN 199605-69-1  
CMF C34 H44 N3 O2



CM 2  
CRN 51274-14-7  
CMF C32 H22 Cr N10 O8  
CCI CCS

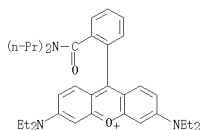
L4 ANSWER 76 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



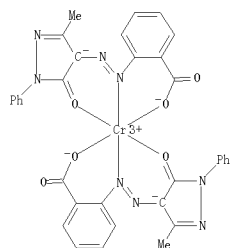
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 77 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 199605-90-8 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-,  
bis[2-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)azo-  
 $\kappa$ N1]benzoato(2-)- $\kappa$ O]chromate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Chromate(1-), bis[2-[(4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-1-phenyl-1H-  
pyrazol-4-yl)azo- $\kappa$ N1]benzoato(2-)- $\kappa$ O]-,  
3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum  
(9CI)  
MF C34 H44 N3 O2 . C34 H24 Cr N8 O6  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
  
CM 1  
CRN 199605-69-1  
CMF C34 H44 N3 O2



CM 2  
CRN 85085-80-9  
CMF C34 H24 Cr N8 O6  
CCI CCS



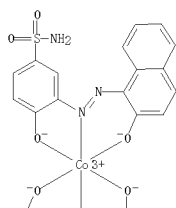
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:41649

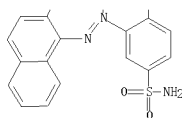
L4 ANSWER 77 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

L4 ANSWER 78 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199605-89-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[4-(hydroxy-κO)-3-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN1]benzenesulfonamido(2-)]cobaltate(1-) (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Cobaltate(1-), bis[4-(hydroxy-κO)-3-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-1-naphthalenyl]azo-κN1]benzenesulfonamido(2-)]-, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum (9C1)  
 MF C34 H44 N3 O2 . C32 H22 Co N6 O8 S2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CM 1  
 CRN 199605-88-4  
 CMF C32 H22 Co N6 O8 S2  
 CCI CCS

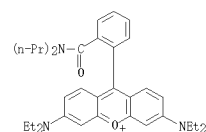
PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A

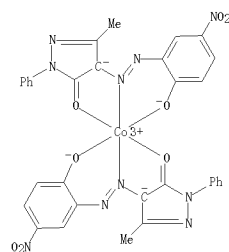


L4 ANSWER 79 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199605-87-3 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[2,4-dihydro-4-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-onato(2-)-κO3]cobaltate(1-) (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Cobaltate(1-), bis[2,4-dihydro-4-[[2-(hydroxy-κO)-5-nitrophenyl]azo-κN1]-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-onato(2-)-κO3]-, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum (9C1)  
 MF C34 H44 N3 O2 . C32 H22 Co N10 O8  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CM 1  
 CRN 199605-69-1  
 CMF C34 H44 N3 O2



CM 2

CRN 51274-15-8  
 CMF C32 H22 Co N10 O8  
 CCI CCS

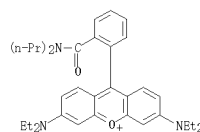


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

L4 ANSWER 78 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2

CRN 199605-69-1  
 CMF C34 H44 N3 O2



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 79 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

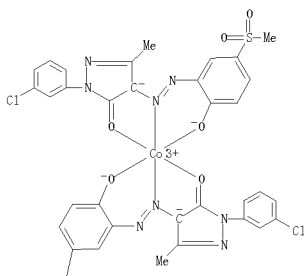
REFERENCE 1: 128:41649



L4 ANSWER 80 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 199605-86-2 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2,4-dihydro-4-[[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-5-methyl-3H-pyrazol-3-onato(2-)- $\kappa$ O2]cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Cobaltate(1-), bis[2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2,4-dihydro-4-[[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-5-methyl-3H-pyrazol-3-onato(2-)- $\kappa$ O2]-, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum (9CI)  
MF C34 H44 N3 O2 . C34 H26 Cl2 Co NS O8 S2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1  
CRN 199605-85-1  
CMF C34 H26 Cl2 Co NS O8 S2  
CCI CCS

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A



CM 2  
CRN 199605-69-1

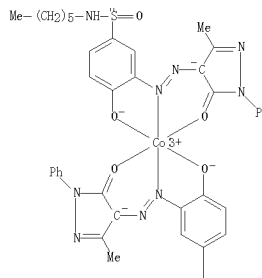
L4 ANSWER 81 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 199605-78-2 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, bis[3-[[4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-N-hexyl-4-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)benzenesulfonamido(2-)- $\kappa$ N1]cobaltate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Cobaltate(1-), bis[3-[[4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-1-phenyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-N-hexyl-4-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)benzenesulfonamido(2-)- $\kappa$ N1]-, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum (9CI)  
MF C44 H50 Co N10 O8 S2 . C34 H44 N3 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1  
CRN 199605-77-1  
CMF C44 H50 Co N10 O8 S2  
CCI CCS

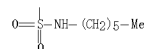
PAGE 1-A



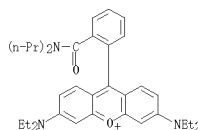
PAGE 2-A



PAGE 3-A



CM 2  
CRN 199605-69-1  
CMF C34 H44 N3 O2



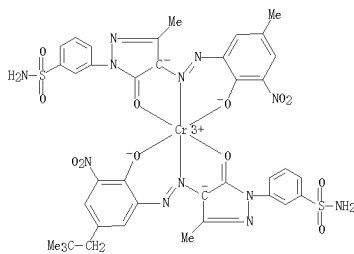
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 82 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 199605-76-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-,  
[3-[4-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-3-nitrophenyl]azo-  
 $\kappa$ N1]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-1H-pyrazol-1-  
yl]benzenesulfonamido(2-)]-[3-[4,5-dihydro-4-[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-  
methyl-3-nitrophenyl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-3-methyl-5-(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-1H-pyrazol-1-  
yl]benzenesulfonamido(2-)]chromate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Chromate(1-), [3-[4-[5-(2,2-dimethylpropyl)-2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-3-  
nitrophenyl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-4,5-dihydro-3-methyl-5-(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-1H-  
pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamido(2-)]-[3-[4,5-dihydro-4-[2-(hydroxy-  
 $\kappa$ O)-5-methyl-3-nitrophenyl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-3-methyl-5-(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-  
1H-pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamido(2-)]-,  
3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum  
(9CI)  
MF C38 H36 Cr N12 O12 S2 . C34 H44 N3 O2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 199605-75-9  
CMF C38 H36 Cr N12 O12 S2  
CCI CCS



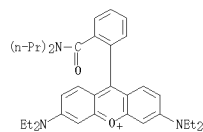
CM 2

CRN 199605-69-1  
CMF C34 H44 N3 O2

L4 ANSWER 83 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 199605-73-7 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-,  
bis[2,4-dihydro-4-[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-(methylsulfonyl)-4-  
nitrophenyl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-onato(2-)-  
 $\kappa$ O3]chromate(1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Chromate(1-), bis[2,4-dihydro-4-[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-(methylsulfonyl)-  
4-nitrophenyl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-5-methyl-2-phenyl-3H-pyrazol-3-onato(2-)-  
 $\kappa$ O3]-, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-  
[(diisopropylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum (9CI)  
MF C34 H44 N3 O2 . C34 H26 Cr N10 O12 S2  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

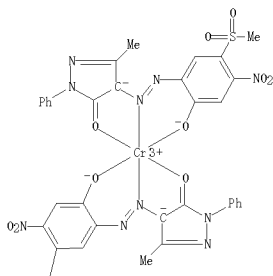
CM 1

CRN 199605-69-1  
CMF C34 H44 N3 O2



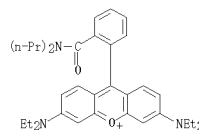
CM 2

CRN 68448-45-3  
CMF C34 H26 Cr N10 O12 S2  
CCI CCS



PAGE 1-A

L4 ANSWER 82 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 83 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 2-A

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

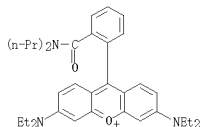
REFERENCE 1: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 84 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 199605-72-6 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-,  
bis[2-[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-nitrophenyl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-3-(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-  
N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-), monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX  
NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Cobaltate(1-), bis[2-[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-nitrophenyl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-3-  
(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]-,  
3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum,  
monohydrochloride (9CI)  
MF C34 H44 N3 O2 . C32 H24 Co N8 O10 . Cl H  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 199605-70-4  
CMF C34 H44 N3 O2 . C32 H24 Co N8 O10

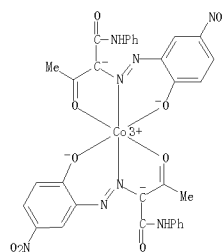
CM 2

CRN 199605-69-1  
CMF C34 H44 N3 O2

CM 3

CRN 51745-75-6  
CMF C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
CCI CCS

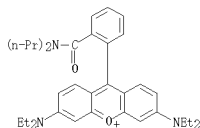
L4 ANSWER 84 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

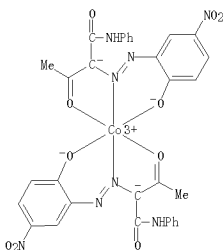
REFERENCE 1: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 85 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 199605-70-4 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-,  
bis[2-[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-nitrophenyl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-3-(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-  
N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]cobaltate(1-), monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
CN Cobaltate(1-), bis[2-[2-(hydroxy- $\kappa$ O)-5-nitrophenyl]azo- $\kappa$ N1]-3-  
(oxo- $\kappa$ O)-N-phenylbutanamidato(2-)]-,  
3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum,  
monohydrochloride (9CI)  
MF C34 H44 N3 O2 . C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
CI COM  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 199605-69-1  
CMF C34 H44 N3 O2

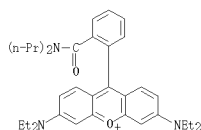
CM 2

CRN 51745-75-6  
CMF C32 H24 Co N8 O10  
CCI CCS1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

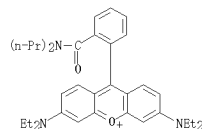
L4 ANSWER 85 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

REFERENCE 1: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 86 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199605-69-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C34 H44 N3 O2  
 CI COM  
 SR CA



L4 ANSWER 87 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 199605-62-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Jan 1998  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-,  
 chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-,  
 chloride (9CI)  
 MF C34 H44 N3 O2 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CRN (199605-69-1)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 128:41649

L4 ANSWER 88 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 194279-19-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 19 Sep 1997  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[[[4,5-bis[[[(2,3,4,5,6a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,2,1,27,28,28a-eicosahydro-7,13,21,27-tetraoxo-1H,13H-8,12:22,26"-dimethenobisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m][1,4,12,15]tetraazacyclodocosin-10-yl)carbonyl]amino]hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-], [5aS-[5aR\*,10[4R\*,5R\*(5aR\*,14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*)],14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*]]-], salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:1) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS STEREOBARCH  
 MF C92 H108 N17 O12 . C2 F3 O2  
 CI COM  
 SR CA

CM 1

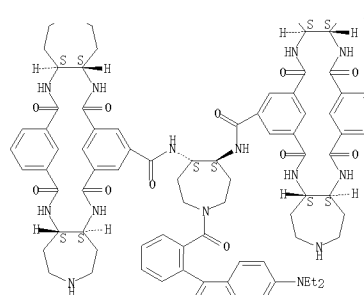
CRN 193354-07-3

CMF C92 H108 N17 O12

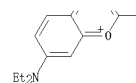
Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L4 ANSWER 88 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 2-A



PAGE 3-A

CM 2

CRN 14477-72-6

CMF C2 F3 O2



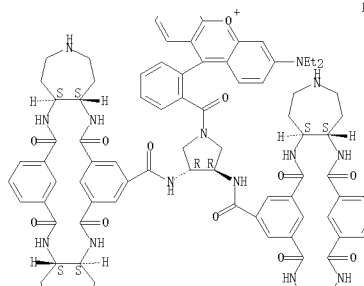
L4 ANSWER 89 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 193354-26-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Aug 1997  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[3,4-bis[[[(2,3,4,5,5a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a-eicosahydro-7,13,21,27-tetraoxo-1H,13H-8,12:22,26-dimethenobisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m][1,4,12,15]tetraazacyclodocosin-10-yl)carbonyl]amino]-1-pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,6-bis(diethylamino)-, conjugate acid (1:4), [5aS-[5aR\*,10[3S\*,4S\*(5aR\*,14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*)],14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*)]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C30 H104 N17 O12 . 4 H  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CRN (782430-86-8)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L4 ANSWER 89 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A



PAGE 3-A

●4 H<sup>+</sup>

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 127:149382



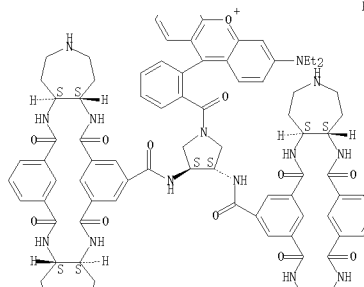
L4 ANSWER 90 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 193354-25-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Aug 1997  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[3,4-bis[[[(2,3,4,5,5a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a-eicosahydro-7,13,21,27-tetraoxo-1H,13H-8,12:22,26-dimethenobisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m][1,4,12,15]tetraazacyclodocosin-10-yl)carbonyl]amino]-1-pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,6-bis(diethylamino)-, conjugate acid (1:4), [5aS-[5aR\*,10[3R\*,4R\*(5aR\*,14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*)],14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*)]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C90 H104 N17 O12 . 4 H  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CRN (745775-24-0)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

L4 ANSWER 90 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A



PAGE 3-A

●4 H<sup>+</sup>

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 127:149382



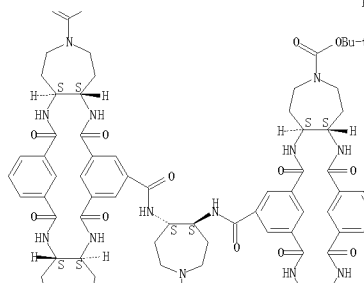
L4 ANSWER 91 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 193354-24-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Aug 1997  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4,5-bis[[[3,17-bis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-2,3,4,5,6a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a-eicosahydro-7,13,21,27-tetraoxo-1H,13H-8,12:22,26-dimethenobisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m][1,4,12,15]tetraazacyclodocosin-10-yl]carbonyl]amino]hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,6-bis(diethylamino)-, [5aS-[5aR\*,10[4R\*,5R\*(5aR\*,14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*)],14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR]]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C112 H140 N17 O20  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

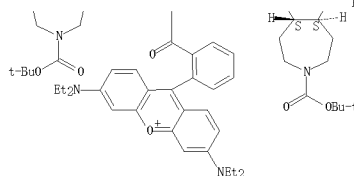
PAGE 1-A

L4 ANSWER 91 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A



PAGE 3-A



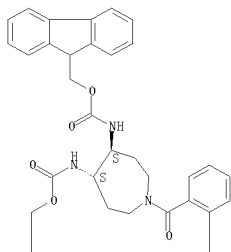
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 127:149382

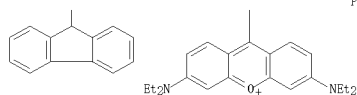
L4 ANSWER 92 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 193354-12-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Aug 1997  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4,5-bis[[[9H-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy]carbonyl]amino]hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, (4S-trans)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C64 H64 N5 O6  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 127:149382

L4 ANSWER 93 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 193354-08-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Aug 1997  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4,5-bis[[[2,3,4,5,6a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a-eicosahydro-7,13,21,27-tetraoxo-1H,13H-8,12:22,26-dimethenobisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m][1,4,12,15]tetraazacyclodocosin-10-yl]carbonyl]amino]hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,6-bis(diethylamino)-, [5aS-[5aR\*,10[4R\*,5R\*(5aR\*,14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*)],14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR]]- salt with trifluoroacetic acid, trifluoroacetate (1:1:3) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 FS STEREOSEARCH  
 MF C92 H108 N17 O12 . 3 C2 H F3 O2 . C2 F3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 76-05-1  
 CMF C2 H F3 O2



CM 2

CRN 194279-19-1  
 CMF C92 H108 N17 O12 . C2 F3 O2

CM 3

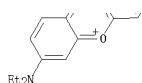
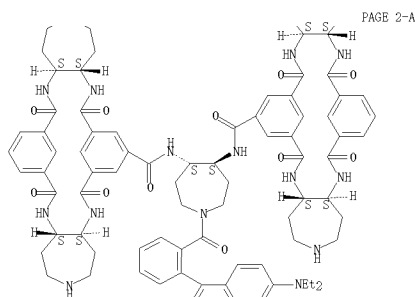
CRN 193354-07-3  
 CMF C92 H108 N17 O12

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



L4 ANSWER 93 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

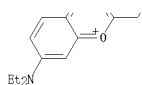
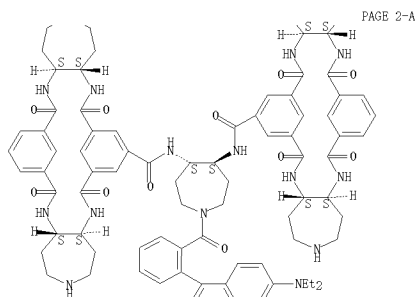


CM 4

CRN 14477-72-6  
CMF C2 F3 021 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 127:149682

L4 ANSWER 94 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



L4 ANSWER 94 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 190354-07-3 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 29 Aug 1997  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4,5-bis[[[(2,3,4,5,5a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a-eicosahydro-7,13,21,27-tetraoxo-1H,13H-8,12:22,26-dimethenobisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m][1,4,12,16]tetraazacvelodocsin-10-yl)carbonyl]amino]hexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,6-bis(diethylamino)]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C32 H108 N17 O12  
CI COM  
SR CA

Absolute stereochemistry.

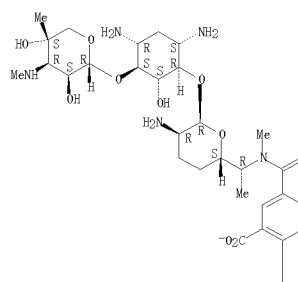
PAGE 1-A



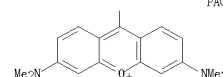
L4 ANSWER 95 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 187002-35-5 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 13 Mar 1997  
CN D-Streptamine, 0-2-amino-6-[[[4-[3,6-bis(dimethylamino)xanthylum-9-yl]-3-carboxybenzoyl]methylamino]-2,3,4,6,7-pentadeoxy-9-D-ribo-heptopyranosyl-(1-4)-0-[3-deoxy-4-C-methyl-3-(methylamino)-B-L-arabinopyranosyl-(1-6)]-2-deoxy-, inner salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
FS STEREOSEARCH  
MF C46 H63 N7 O11  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A

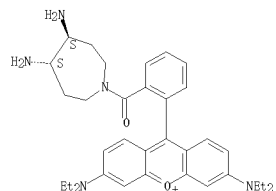
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 126:152417

L4 ANSWER 96 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 165195-69-7 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 25 Jul 1995  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[[[(4S,5S)-4,5-diaminohexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[[[(4,5-diaminohexahydro-1H-azepin-1-yl)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (9CI)  
 FS STEREOBARCH  
 MF C34 H44 N5 O2 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT  
 CRN (762216-25-1)

Absolute stereochemistry.



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 123:83992

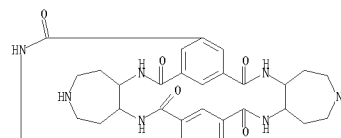
L4 ANSWER 97 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 165195-66-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 25 Jul 1995  
 CN Xanthylium, 9,9'-[[[1,2,4,5,5a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a,29,30,32,33,33a,34,35,42,42a,43,44,45,46,47,47a,48,49,55,56,56a,61,62,63,64,65,66,74,75,76,77,78,79-dopentacontahydro-7,13,21,27,35,41,49,55,58,68,71,81-dodecaoxo-3H,13H,31H,41H,60H,73H-10,24:38,52-bis(methanimino[4,5]-endo-azepinoimino-methano)-8,12:22,26:36,40:50,54-tetramethenotetrakisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m:4'',5''-x:4''',5''''-11]]1,4,12,15,23,26,34,37]octaazacyclotetracontine-3,31-diyl]bis(carbonyl-2,1-phenylene)]bis[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-5aR\*,12aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*,33aR\*,42aR\*,47aR\*,56aR\*,60R\*,66R\*,73R\*,79R\*)]-, salt with trifluoroacetic acid (1:2) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C128 H148 N22 O16 . 2 C2 F3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT

CM 1

CRN 165195-65-3

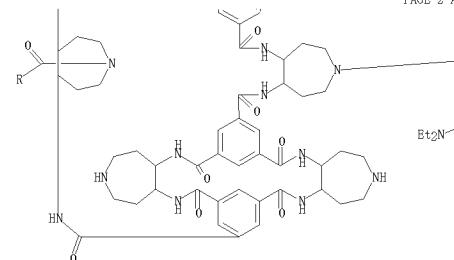
CMF C128 H148 N22 O16

PAGE 1-A

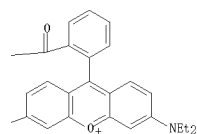


L4 ANSWER 97 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

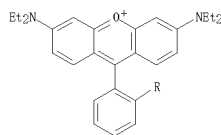
PAGE 2-A



PAGE 2-B



PAGE 3-A



CM 2

CRN 14477-72-6  
 CMF C2 F3 O2

L4 ANSWER 97 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



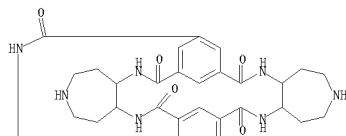
1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 123:83992



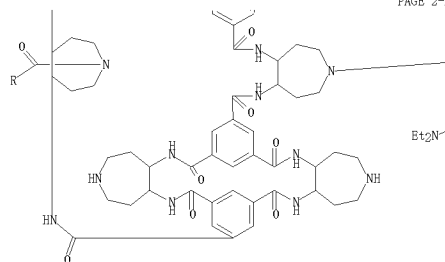
L4 ANSWER 98 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 165195-65-3 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 25 Jul 1996  
 CN Xanthylum, 9,9'-[[1,2,4,5,5a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a,29,30,32,33,33a,34,35,42,42a,43,44,45,46,47,47a,48,49,55,56,56a,61,62,63,64,65,66,74,75,76,77,78,79-dopentacontahydro-7,13,21,27,35,41,49,55,58,68,71,81-dodecaoxo-3H,13H,31H,41H,60H,73H-10,24:38,52-bis(methanimino[4,5]-endo-azepiniminomethano)-8,12:22,26:36,40:50,54-tetramethenotetrakisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m:4'',5'''-x:4''',5''''-i]]][1,4,12,15,23,26,34,37]octaazacyclotetratetracontine-3,31-diyl]bis(carbonyl-2,1-phenylene)]bis[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-5aS-(5aR\*,14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*,33aR\*,42aR\*,47aR\*,56aR\*,60R\*,66R\*,73R\*,79R\*)]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C128 H148 N22 O16  
 CI COM  
 SR CA

PAGE 1-A

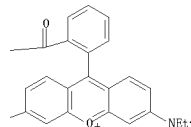


L4 ANSWER 98 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

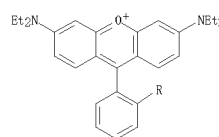
PAGE 2-A



PAGE 2-B



PAGE 3-A



L4 ANSWER 99 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 165195-64-2 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 25 Jul 1996  
 CN Xanthylum, 9,9'-[[17,45,63,76-tetrakis[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-1,2,4,5,5a,6,7,14,14a,15,16,17,18,19,19a,20,21,27,28,28a,29,30,32,33,33a,34,35,42,42a,43,44,45,46,47,47a,48,49,55,56,56a,61,62,63,64,65,66,74,75,76,77,78,79-dopentacontahydro-7,13,21,27,35,41,49,55,58,68,71,81-dodecaoxo-3H,13H,31H,41H,60H,73H-10,24:38,52-bis(methanimino[4,5]-endo-azepiniminomethano)-8,12:22,26:36,40:50,54-tetramethenotetrakisazepino[4,5-b:4',5'-m:4'',5'''-x:4''',5''''-i]]][1,4,12,15,23,26,34,37]octaazacyclotetratetracontine-3,31-diyl]bis(carbonyl-2,1-phenylene)]bis[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-dichloride, [5aS-(5aR\*,14aR\*,19aR\*,28aR\*,33aR\*,42aR\*,47aR\*,56aR\*,60R\*,66R\*,73R\*,79R\*)]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C148 H180 N22 O24 . 2 Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, CASREACT  
 CRN (744177-13-7)

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

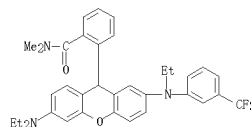
PAGE 3-A

●2 Cl-

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 123:83992

L4 ANSWER 100 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 138003-91-7 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 21 Dec 1991  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(diethylamino)-2-[ethyl[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]amino]-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C35 H36 F3 N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



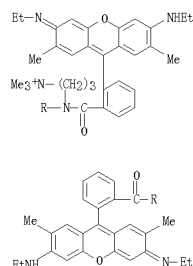
\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 116:13465

L4 ANSWER 101 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 127193-48-0 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 18 May 1990  
CN 1-Propanaminium, 3-[bis[2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]benzoyl]amino]-N,N,N-trimethyl-, methyl sulfate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C58 H65 N6 O4 . C H3 O4 S  
SR CA  
LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPAT2, USPATFULL

CM 1

CRN 127193-47-9  
CMF C58 H65 N6 O4

CM 2

CRN 21228-90-0  
CMF C H3 O4 S

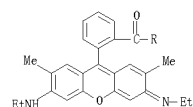
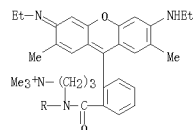
Me-O-SO3-

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 141:76341

REFERENCE 2: 112:218769

L4 ANSWER 102 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 127193-47-9 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 18 May 1990  
CN 1-Propanaminium, 3-[bis[2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]benzoyl]amino]-N,N,N-trimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C58 H65 N6 O4  
CI COM  
SR CA



L4 ANSWER 103 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 125282-77-1 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 09 Feb 1990  
CN Xanthylum, 9,9'-[[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]imino]bis(carbonyl-2,1-phenylene)]bis[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethyl-, diacetate, monoacetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C57 H64 N6 O4 . C2 H4 O2 . 2 C2 H3 O2  
SR CAS Client Services

CM 1

CRN 64-19-7  
CMF C2 H4 O2

CM 2

CRN 340154-97-4  
CMF C57 H64 N6 O4 . 2 C2 H3 O2

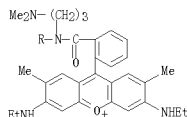
CM 3

CRN 339570-30-8  
CMF C57 H64 N6 O4

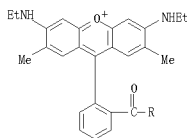
L4 ANSWER 103 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 1-A



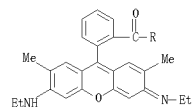
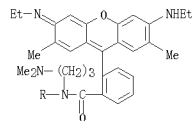
PAGE 2-A



CM 4

CRN 71-50-1  
CMF C2 H3 O2

L4 ANSWER 104 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 125282-76-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 09 Feb 1990  
 CN Benzamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-[2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]benzoyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C57 H62 N6 O4  
 SR CAS Client Services  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



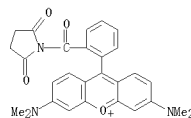
\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 135:261999

REFERENCE 2: 112:218769

L4 ANSWER 105 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 117047-17-3 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 22 Oct 1988  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[(2,5-dioxo-1H-pyrrolidinyl)carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C28 H26 N3 O4  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

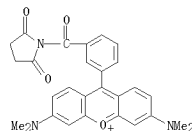


2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 109:226184

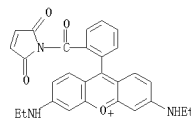
L4 ANSWER 106 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 117032-53-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 22 Oct 1988  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-9-[3-[(2,5-dioxo-1H-pyrrolidinyl)carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C28 H26 N3 O4  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 109:226184

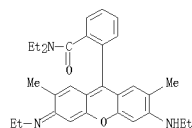
L4 ANSWER 107 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 112347-73-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 16 Jan 1988  
 CN Xanthylium, 9-[2-[(2,5-dihydro-2,5-dioxo-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(ethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C28 H24 N3 O4  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES TO NON-SPECIFIC DERIVATIVES IN FILE CA  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 108:70907

L4 ANSWER 108 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 105292-25-9 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 22 Nov 1986  
 CN Benzamide, N,N-diethyl-2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C30 H36 N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL

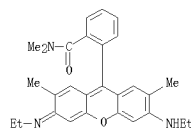


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 105:210416

L4 ANSWER 109 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 105292-24-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 22 Nov 1986  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(ethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-2,7-dimethyl-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C28 H31 N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



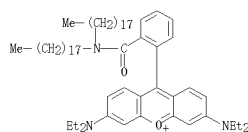
\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 135:261999

REFERENCE 2: 105:210416

L4 ANSWER 110 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 103941-64-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 30 Aug 1986  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dioctadecylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dioctadecylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (9CI)  
 MF C64 H104 N3 O2 . Cl  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS  
 CRN (745748-20-3)



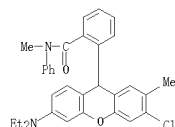
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 105:103254

L4 ANSWER 111 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-16-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-chloro-6-(diethylamino)-2-methyl-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 DR 117197-43-0  
 MF C32 H31 Cl N2 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

4 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 4 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

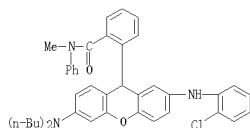
REFERENCE 1: 111:25096

REFERENCE 2: 109:192728

REFERENCE 3: 107:178874

REFERENCE 4: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 112 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-15-9 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[2-[(2-chlorophenyl)amino]-6-(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C41 H42 Cl N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

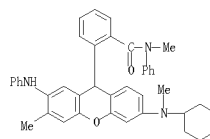


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 113 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-14-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(cyclohexylmethylamino)-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C41 H41 N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

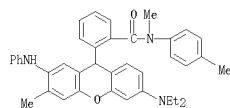


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 114 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-13-7 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(diethylamino)-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-(4-methylphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C39 H39 N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

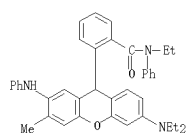


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 115 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-12-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(diethylamino)-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-ethyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C39 H39 N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

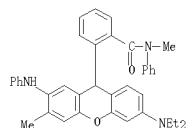


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 116 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-11-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-(diethylamino)-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C38 H37 N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS



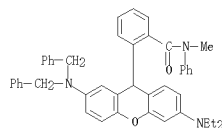
\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 109:101981

REFERENCE 2: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 117 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-10-4 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[2-bis(phenylmethyl)amino]-6-(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C45 H43 N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

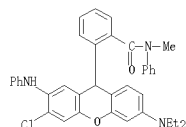


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 118 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-09-1 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-chloro-6-(diethylamino)-2-(phenylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C37 H34 Cl N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

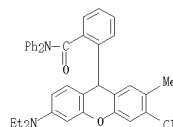


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 119 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-08-0 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[6-chloro-6-(diethylamino)-2-methyl-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-diphenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C37 H33 Cl N2 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

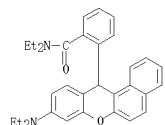


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 120 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-07-9 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[9-(diethylamino)-12H-benzo[a]xanthen-12-yl]-N,N-diethyl-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN 12H-Benzo[a]xanthene, benzamide deriv.  
 MF C32 H34 N2 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

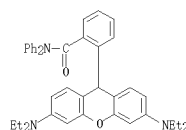


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 121 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-06-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-diphenyl- (CA  
 INDEX NAME)  
 MF C40 H41 N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

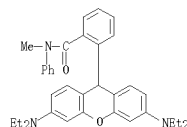


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 122 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-05-7 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N-methyl-N-phenyl-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C35 H39 N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

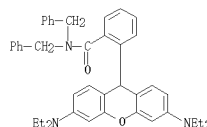


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 123 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-04-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-bis(phenylmethyl)-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C42 H45 N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

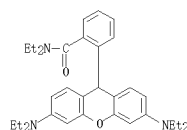


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 124 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 96257-03-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1985  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-diethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C32 H41 N3 O2  
 SR CA  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

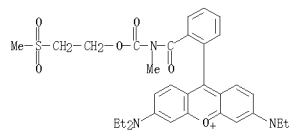


\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 103:125012

L4 ANSWER 125 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 80342-09-2 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[methyl[[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethoxy]carbonyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-, iodide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[methyl[[2-(methylsulfonyl)ethoxy]carbonyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-, iodide (9CI)  
 DR 81515-89-1  
 MF C33 H40 N3 O6 S . I  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL  
 CRN (782201-87-5)



● I<sup>-</sup>

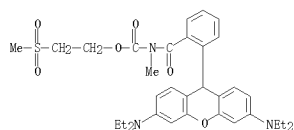
3 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 3 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 146:212209

REFERENCE 2: 96:172117

REFERENCE 3: 96:53846

L4 ANSWER 126 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 80318-91-8 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
 CN Carbamic acid, [2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]benzoyl]methyl-, 2-(methylsulfonyl)ethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C38 H41 N3 O6 S  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS, USPATFULL



\*\*PROPERTY DATA AVAILABLE IN THE 'PROP' FORMAT\*\*

2 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 2 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

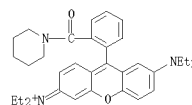
REFERENCE 1: 96:172117

REFERENCE 2: 96:53846

L4 ANSWER 127 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 58379-03-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
 CN Ethanaminium, N-[7-(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-3H-xanthen-3-ylidene]-N-ethyl-, (T-4)-tetrachlorozincate (2-) (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN Zincate (2-), tetrachloro-, (T-4)-, bis[N-[7-(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-3H-xanthen-3-ylidene]-N-ethylethanaminium] (9CI)  
 MF C38 H40 N3 O2 . 1/2 Cl4 Zn  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 58379-02-5  
 CMF C38 H40 N3 O2



CM 2

CRN 15201-05-5  
 CMF Cl4 Zn  
 CCI CCS

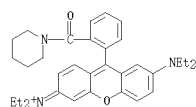


1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 84:106994



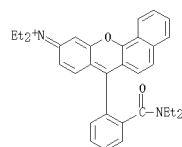
L4 ANSWER 128 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 58379-02-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
 CN Ethanaminium, N-[7-(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-3H-xanthen-3-ylidene]-N-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C33 H40 N2 O2  
 CI COM



L4 ANSWER 129 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 58377-91-6 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
 CN Ethanaminium, N-[7-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-10H-benzo[c]xanthen-10-ylidene]-N-ethyl-, acetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN 10H-Benzo[c]xanthene, ethanaminium deriv.  
 MF C32 H33 N2 O2 . C2 H3 O2  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 58377-90-5  
 CMF C32 H33 N2 O2



CM 2

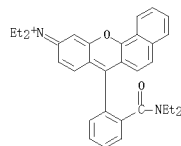
CRN 71-50-1  
 CMF C2 H3 O2



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 84:91547

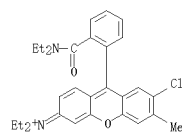
L4 ANSWER 130 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 58377-90-5 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
 CN Ethanaminium, N-[7-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-10H-benzo[c]xanthen-10-ylidene]-N-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 OTHER CA INDEX NAMES:  
 CN 10H-Benzo[c]xanthene, ethanaminium deriv.  
 MF C32 H33 N2 O2  
 CI COM



L4 ANSWER 131 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 RN 58377-89-2 REGISTRY  
 ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
 CN Ethanaminium, N-[7-chloro-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-methyl-3H-xanthen-3-ylidene]-N-ethyl-, acetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 MF C29 H32 Cl N2 O2 . C2 H3 O2  
 LC STN Files: CA, CAPLUS

CM 1

CRN 58377-88-1  
 CMF C29 H32 Cl N2 O2



CM 2

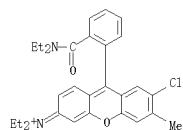
CRN 71-50-1  
 CMF C2 H3 O2



1 REFERENCES IN FILE CA (1907 TO DATE)  
 1 REFERENCES IN FILE CAPLUS (1907 TO DATE)

REFERENCE 1: 84:91547

L4 ANSWER 132 OF 132 REGISTRY COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
RN 58377-88-1 REGISTRY  
ED Entered STN: 16 Nov 1984  
CN Ethanaminium, N-[7-chloro-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-methyl-3H-  
xanthen-3-ylidene]-N-ethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)  
MF C29 H32 Cl N2 O2  
CI COM



=> fil capl  
FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:00:15 ON 06 NOV 2008  
USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.  
PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.  
COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 6 Nov 2008 VOL 149 ISS 19  
FILE LAST UPDATED: 4 Nov 2008 (20081104/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

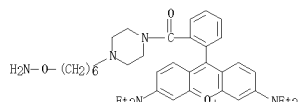
<http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html>  
'FIONA' IS DEFAULT FORMAT FOR 'CAPLUS' FILE

=> s l3  
L6 71 L3

=> s l6 not l5  
L7 28 L6 NOT L5

=> d 1-28 bib abs hitstr

LN ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS ON STN  
 AN 2008:1272255 CAPLUS  
 TI N-terminal protein modification through a biominetic transamination  
 reaction. [Erratum to document cited in CA145:434296]  
 AU Gilmore, Joshua M.; Scheck, Rebecca A.; Esser-Kahn, Aaron P.; Joshi, Neel  
 CS As Prasad, S. V. S.  
 CU Department of Chemistry, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, University  
 of California, Berkeley, CA, 94720, USA  
 SO Angewandte Chemie, International Edition (2008), 47(41), 7788  
 CODEN:ANGEI3; ISSN: 1433-785X  
 PB Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA  
 DT Journal; Errata  
 AB English  
 AB On page 5303, in Figure 1b, the signal corresponding to unmodified  
 myoglobin is incorrectly given as "m/z 16692", and should read: "m/z  
 16692". The correct figure is given.  
 IT 912671-72-SP  
 RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic  
 preparation); BUL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation) RACT (Reactant  
 or product); URES (Uses)  
 (N-terminal protein modification through biominetic transamination  
 reaction (Erratum))  
 RN 912671-72-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Nandorfi, Zoltan; Gellera, László; Gellera, László; Gellera, László  
 3,6-bis[diethylamino]-2-chloro-1(1-piperazinyl)carbonyl[phenyl]-  
 4-oxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropyridine-5-carboxylic acid (1:1) [CA INDEX NAME]



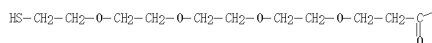
● C1 =

IT 877212-89-0  
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(N-terminal protein modification through biomimetic transamination  
reaction (Erratum))  
RN 877212-89-0 CAPLIS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-,  
chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

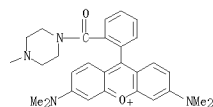
L7	ANSWER 2 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS ON STN
AN	2008:1001057 CAPLUS
TI	Array-based fluorescence assay for serine/threonine kinases using specific
AB	chemical reaction
AK	Akita, Shoji; Umezawa, Naoki; Kato, Nobuki; Higuchi, Tsunehiko
CS	Osaka School of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Nagoya City University, 3-1
TA	Tanabe-dori, Mizuhoku-ku, Nagoya, Aichi, 467-8603, Japan
SO	Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry (2008), 16(16), 7788-7794
CO	CODEN: DMCEP; ISSN: 0968-0896
FB	Elsevier Ltd.
DA	Journal
LT	English

LA	Eng: SPN
AB	We report herein the development of an efficient fluorescence assay for serine/threonine kinases using a peptide array. Our approach is based on chemical reactions specific to phosphoserine and phosphothreonine residues, i.e., base-mediated $\beta$ -elimination of the phosphate group and subsequent Michael addition of a thiol-containing fluorescent reagent. This procedure enables the covalent introduction of a fluorescent moiety into the phosphorylated peptide. Novel fluorescent reagents were designed for this purpose and synthesized. With these reagents, protein kinase A (PKA) and Akt-1 activities were readily detected. Our method can also be used to measure the activity of kinase inhibitors. This assay is expected to be widely applicable in kinase research.
IT	107078-90-1P 107078-92-3P RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); ANST (Analytical study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (fluorescent reagent; tetramethylrhodamine derivative reagents preparation and base-stable peptide array-based fluorescence assay for serine/threonine kinases using base-mediated phosphate $\beta$ -elimination)
CR	107078-90-1 CAPLUS
RN	INDEX_NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

PAGE 1-A

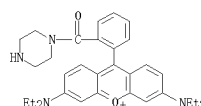


PAGE 1-B



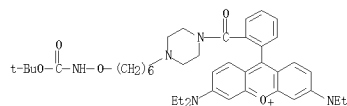
RN 1070798-92-3 CAPLUS  
CN INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

L7 ANSWER 1 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

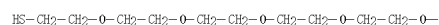
IT	912671-75-1P RL: SYN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (Terminal protein modification through biomimetic transamination reaction (Erratum))
RN	912671-75-1 CAPLUS
CN	Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[6-[[[1,1- dimethylethoxy]carbonyl]amino]oxy]hexyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



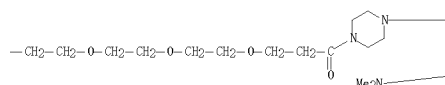
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

L7 ANSWER 2 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

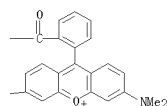
PAGE 1-A



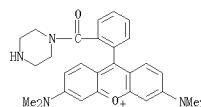
PAGE 1-B



PAGE 1-C



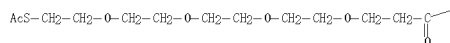
IT	1070798-95-6P 1070798-97-8P 1070798-98-9P
	RL: NOT (Reactant); SYN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT
	(Reactant or reagent)
	(tetramethylrhodamine derivative reagents preparation and base-stable peptide
	array-based fluorescence assay for serine/threonine kinases using
	base-mediated phosphate $\beta$ -elimination)
RN	1070798-95-6 CAPLUS
CN	INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED



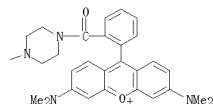
RN 1070798-97-8 CAPLUS  
CN INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

L7 ANSWER 2 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A

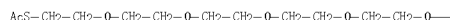


PAGE 1-B

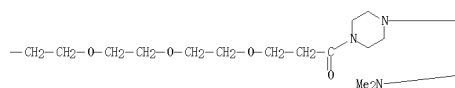


RN 1070798-98-9 CAPLUS  
CN INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

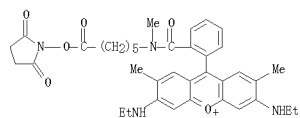
PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B



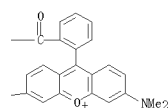
L7 ANSWER 3 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
AN 2008:799316 CAPLUS  
DN 149:170484  
TI Detection and Relative Quantification of Proteins by Surface Enhanced Raman Using Isotopic Labels  
AU Deb, Shirshendu K.; Davis, Brandon; Knudsen, Giselle M.; Gudihal, Ravindra; Ben-Amotz, Dor; Davisson, V. Jo  
CS Department of Medicinal Chemistry and Molecular Pharmacology, Bindley Bioscience Center, and Department of Chemistry, Purdue University, West Lafayette, IN, 47907, USA  
SO Journal of the American Chemical Society (2008), 130(30), 9624-9625  
CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863  
PB American Chemical Society  
DT Journal  
LA English  
AB Accurate quantification of protein content and composition has been achieved using isotope-edited surface enhanced resonance Raman spectroscopy. Synthesis of isotopomeric Rhodamine dye-linked bioconjugation reagents enabled direct labeling of surface lysines on a variety of proteins. When separated in polyacrylamide gels and stained with silver nanoparticles, the spectral signatures reflect the expected statistical distribution of isotopomeric labels on the labeled proteins in the gel matrix format without interference from protein features.  
IT 1040134-67-5P 1040134-69-7P  
RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); BUU (Biological use, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(detection and relative quantification of proteins by surface enhanced Raman using isotopic labels, SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, and silver nanoparticle staining)  
RN 1040134-67-5 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[6-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]-6-oxohexyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethyl-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 1040134-69-7 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[6-[[[6-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]-6-oxohexyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,3,4,5-tetramethyl-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

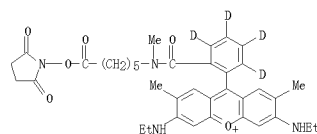
L7 ANSWER 2 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-C

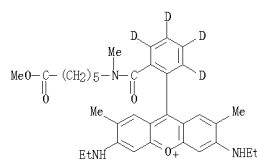


RE.CNT 57 THERE ARE 57 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE.FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 3 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

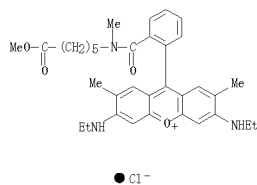
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

IT 1040134-61-9P 1040134-65-3P  
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(detection and relative quantification of proteins by surface enhanced Raman using isotopic labels, SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, and silver nanoparticle staining)  
RN 1040134-61-9 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(ethylamino)-9-[2-[[[6-methoxy-6-oxohexyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,3,4,5-tetramethyl-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 1040134-65-3 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(ethylamino)-9-[2-[[[6-methoxy-6-oxohexyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,7-dimethyl-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 3 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

RE.CNT 17 THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2008:631481 CAPLUS

DN 149:4379

TI Characterization of a Three-Component Coupling Reaction on Proteins by Isotopic Labeling and Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy

AU McFarland, Jesse M.; Joshi, Neel S.; Francis, Matthew B.

CS Department of Chemistry, University of California, Berkeley, CA, 94720-1460, USA

S0 Journal of the American Chemical Society (2008), 130(24), 7639-7644

CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863

PB American Chemical Society

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 149:4379

AB A three-component Mannich-type electrophilic aromatic substitution reaction was previously developed to target the phenolic side chain of tyrosine residues on proteins. This reaction proceeds under mild conditions and provides a convenient alternative to lysine-targeting strategies. However, the use of reactive aldehydes, such as formaldehyde, warrants careful inspection of the reaction products to ensure that other modifications have not occurred. Through the use of isotopically enriched reagents, NMR-based studies were used to obtain structural confirmation of the tyrosine-modification products. These expts. also revealed the formation of a reaction byproduct arising from the indole ring of tryptophan residues. Cysteine residues were shown to not participate in the reaction, except in the case of a reduced disulfide, which formed a dithioacetal. The authors anticipate that this anal. method will prove useful for the detailed study of a number of bioconjugation reactions.

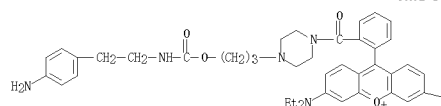
IT

RL: BIU (Biological use, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); BIOL (Biological study); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)  
(characterization of three-component coupling reaction on proteins by isotopic labeling and NMR spectroscopy)

RN S24402-00-8 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4-[3-[[[2-(4-aminophenyl)ethyl]amino]carbonyl]oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B

-NEt2

L7 ANSWER 4 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

RE.CNT 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 5 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2008:96607 CAPLUS

DN 148:379918

TI Peptidic Amino- and Guanidinium-Carrier Systems: Targeted Drug Delivery into the Cell Cytosol or the Nucleus

AU Schroeder, Tina; Niemeier, Nicole; Afonin, Sergii; Ulrich, Anne S.; Krug, Harald F.; Braese, Stefan

CS Institute of Organic Chemistry, University of Karlsruhe (TH), Karlsruhe, 76131, Germany

S0 Journal of Medicinal Chemistry (2008), 51(3), 376-379

CODEN: JMCMAR; ISSN: 0022-2623

PB American Chemical Society

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 148:379918

AB Efficient drug delivery is essential for many therapeutic applications. Some cell-penetrating peptides, peptide mimetics, and peptoids express transport function that, however, lack in most cases specific intracellular destination. In this study, carrier-peptoids with either amino or guanidinium side chains were synthesized via solid-phase synthesis, and investigated with regard to their cellular uptake, toxicity, and intracellular localization. Transport specifically to the cytosol or to the nuclei was observed, thus providing a powerful tool for targeted drug delivery.

IT 1013122-47-8P

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)  
(preparation and evaluation of peptoids with amino or guanidinium side chains as drug delivery systems)

RN 1013122-47-8 CAPLUS

CN Glycinamide, N-[6-[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]hexyl]-N-[2-[3,6-

bis(diethylamino)xanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]glycyl-N-[6-

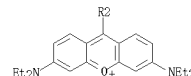
[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]hexyl]glycyl-N-[6-

[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]hexyl]glycyl-N-[6-

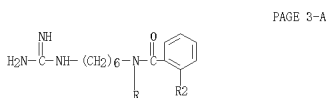
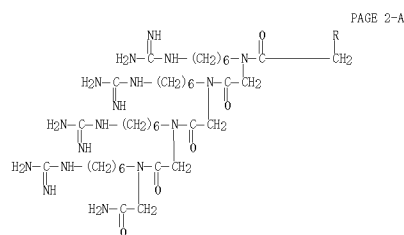
[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]hexyl]glycyl-N-[6-

[(aminoiminomethyl)amino]hexyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

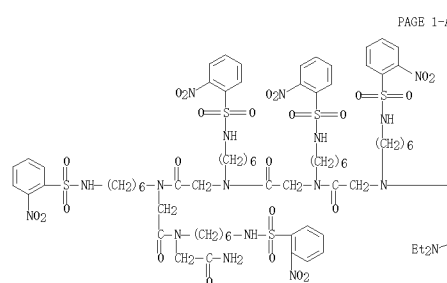


L7 ANSWER 5 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

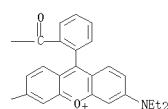


IT 1013122-52-5DP, resin-bound  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (preparation and evaluation of peptoids with amino or guanidinium side chains as drug delivery systems)  
 RN 1013122-52-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Glycinamide, N-[2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)xanthylium-9-yl]benzoyl]-N-[6-[[[(2-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]hexyl]glycyl-N-[6-[[[(2-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]hexyl]glycyl-N-[6-[[[(2-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]hexyl]glycyl-N-[6-[[[(2-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]hexyl]glycyl-N2-[6-[[[(2-nitrophenyl)sulfonyl]amino]hexyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 5 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



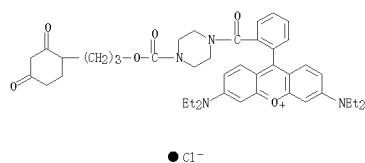
PAGE 1-B



RE.CNT 34 THERE ARE 34 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

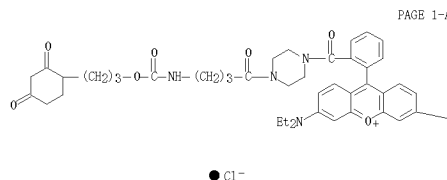
L7 ANSWER 6 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2007:1366914 CAPLUS  
 DN 148:158795  
 TI Fluorescent and Affinity-Based Tools To Detect Cysteine Sulfenic Acid Formation in Proteins  
 AU Poole, Leslie B.; Klomsiri, Chananat; Knaggs, Sarah A.; Furdul, Cristina M.; Nelson, Kimberly J.; Thomas, Michael J.; Fetrow, Jacquelyn S.; Daniel, Larry W.; King, S. Bruce  
 CS Department of Biochemistry and Section on Molecular Medicine, Wake Forest University School of Medicine, Winston-Salem, NC, 27157, USA  
 SO Bioconjugate Chemistry (2007), 18(6), 2004-2017  
 CODEN: BCCHE; ISSN: 1043-1802  
 PB American Chemical Society  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 AB Cysteine sulfenic acid formation in proteins results from the oxidative modification of susceptible cysteine residues by hydrogen peroxide, alkyl hydroperoxides, and peroxyxynitrite. This species represents a biol. significant modification occurring during oxidant signaling or oxidative stress, and it can modulate protein function. Most methods to identify such oxidatively modified proteins rely on monitoring the loss of one or more thiol group(s) or on selective labeling of nascent thiol groups following reduction of oxidized proteins. The authors' previous work reported the direct labeling of these chemical distinct modifications with a dimedone analog, 1,3-cyclohexadione, to which a linker and functional group (an alc.) had been added; further addition of a fluorescent isatoic acid or methoxycoumarin reporter allowed detection of the incorporated tag by fluorescence techniques. The authors have now expanded their arsenal of tagging reagents to include two fluorescein-, two rhodamine-, and three biotin-conjugated probes based on the original approach. The new tools provide readily detectable fluorescent and affinity probes to identify sulfenic acid modifications in proteins and have been used in subsequent mass spectrometric analyses to confirm covalent attachment of the conjugates and directly determine the site of modification.  
 IT 1001575-98-9P 1001576-01-7P  
 RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); BUU (Biological use, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); ANST (Analytical study); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
 (fluorescent and affinity-based tools to detect cysteinesulfenic acid formation in proteins)  
 RN 1001575-98-9 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[[[3-(2,4-dioxocyclohexyl)propoxy]carbonyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 1001576-01-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[[[3-(2,4-dioxocyclohexyl)propoxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-oxobutyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

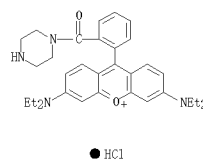
L7 ANSWER 6 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 1-B

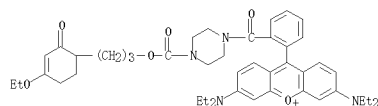
~Net2

IT 1001575-96-7P 1001575-97-8P 1001575-99-0P  
 1001576-00-6P  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (fluorescent and affinity-based tools to detect cysteinesulfenic acid formation in proteins)  
 RN 1001575-96-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



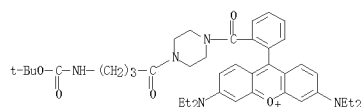
RN 1001575-97-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[[[3-(4-ethoxy-2-oxo-3-cyclohexen-1-yl)propoxy]carbonyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 1001575-99-0 CAPLUS

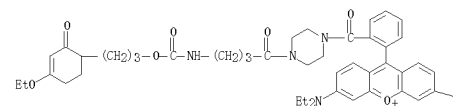
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[4-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-1-oxobutyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 1001576-00-6 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[4-[[[(4-ethoxy-2-oxo-3-cyclohexen-1-yl)propoxy]carbonyl]amino]-1-oxobutyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2007:1364408 CAPLUS

DN 148:35065

TI Rhodamine fluorescent dye compounds and the use of their labeled conjugates

IN Romanov, Nikolai Nikolaevich; Barnes, Colin Lloyd

PA Solexa Limited, UK

SO PCT Int. Appl., 102pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN: CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2007136368	A2	20071129	WO 2007-GB1770	20070516
WO 2007136368	A3	20080306		

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BE, BG, BH, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GT, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, LV, MC, MT, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GB, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AF, EA, EP, OA

FRAI US 2006-801270P

OS MARPAT 148:35065

AB The invention relates to rhodamine dyes particularly suitable for methods of fluorescence detection and sequencing synthesis. The dyes and labeled conjugates are useful as mol. probes in a variety of applications, such as in assays involving staining of cells, protein binding, and anal. of nucleic acids, such as hybridization assays and nucleic acid sequencing. Thus, a rhodamine dye bearing N-propylsulfonic acid ammonium salt was prepared and tested.

IT 968868-36-6P 968868-38-7P 968868-40-1P

RL: IMP (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(dye precursor; manufacture of rhodamine fluorescent dye compds. and use in biomol. staining or labeling)

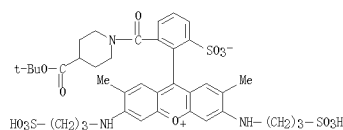
RN 968868-36-5 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[4-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]-6-sulfofenyl]-2,7-dimethyl-3,6-bis[(3-sulfopropyl)amino]-, inner salt, compd. with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 968868-35-4

CMF C38 H47 N3 O13 S3



L7 ANSWER 6 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B

~NEt2

RE: CNT 20 THERE ARE 20 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 2

CRN 121-44-8

CMF C6 H15 N



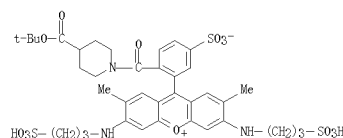
RN 968868-38-7 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[4-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]-6-sulfofenyl]-2,7-dimethyl-3,6-bis[(3-sulfopropyl)amino]-, inner salt, compd. with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 968868-37-6

CMF C38 H47 N3 O13 S3



CM 2

CRN 121-44-8

CMF C6 H15 N



RN 968868-40-1 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[4-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-1-piperidinyl]carbonyl]-4-sulfofenyl]-2,7-dimethyl-3,6-bis[(3-sulfopropyl)amino]-, inner salt, compd. with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

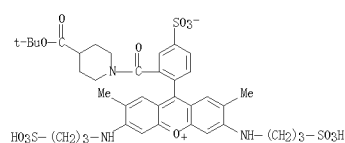
CM 1

CRN 968868-39-8

CMF C38 H47 N3 O13 S3



L7 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

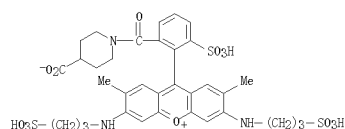


CM 2  
CRN 121-44-8  
CMF C6 H15 N



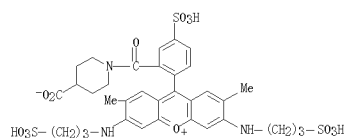
IT 968868-42-3P 968868-44-5P 968868-46-7P  
RL: AR6 (Analytical reagent use); IMF (Industrial manufacture); ANST (Analytical study); PREP (Preparation); USSS (Uses)  
(Fluorescent dye; manufacture of rhodamine fluorescent dye compds. and use in biomol. staining or labeling)  
RN 968868-42-3 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(4-carboxy-1-piperidinyl)carbonyl]-6-sulfonylphenyl]-2,7-dimethyl-3,6-bis[(3-sulfonylpropyl)amino]-, inner salt, compd. with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 968868-41-2  
CMF C34 H39 N3 O13 S3



CM 2  
CRN 121-44-8  
CMF C6 H15 N

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

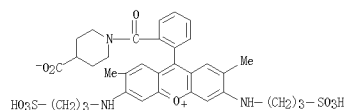


CM 2  
CRN 121-44-8  
CMF C6 H15 N



IT 968868-12-7P 968868-16-1P  
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PREP (Preparation)  
(manufacture of rhodamine fluorescent dye compds. and use in biomol. staining or labeling)  
RN 968868-12-7 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(4-carboxy-1-piperidinyl)carbonyl]phenyl]-2,7-dimethyl-3,6-bis[(3-sulfonylpropyl)amino]-, inner salt, compd. with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 968868-11-6  
CMF C34 H39 N3 O10 S2



CM 2  
CRN 121-44-8  
CMF C6 H15 N



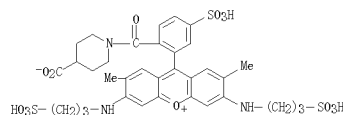
RN 968868-16-1 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(carboxymethyl)methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,7-

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 968868-44-5 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(4-carboxy-1-piperidinyl)carbonyl]-5-sulfonylphenyl]-2,7-dimethyl-3,6-bis[(3-sulfonylpropyl)amino]-, inner salt, compd. with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 968868-43-4  
CMF C34 H39 N3 O13 S3



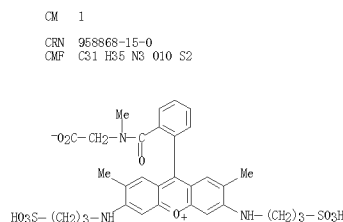
CM 2  
CRN 121-44-8  
CMF C6 H15 N



RN 968868-46-7 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(4-carboxy-1-piperidinyl)carbonyl]-4-sulfonylphenyl]-2,7-dimethyl-3,6-bis[(3-sulfonylpropyl)amino]-, inner salt, compd. with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 968868-45-6  
CMF C34 H39 N3 O13 S3

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

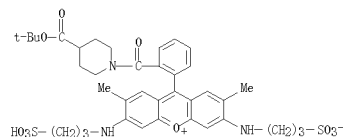


CM 2  
CRN 121-44-8  
CMF C6 H15 N



IT 968868-10-5P 968868-14-9P 968868-18-3P  
968868-84-3P  
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(Manufacture of rhodamine fluorescent dye compds. and use in biomol. staining or labeling)  
RN 968868-10-5 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(4-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]-1-piperidinyl)carbonyl]phenyl]-2,7-dimethyl-3,6-bis[(3-sulfonylpropyl)amino]-, inner salt, compd. with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 968868-09-2  
CMF C38 H47 N3 O10 S2

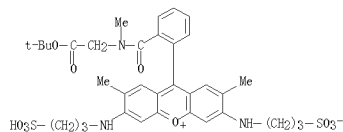


CM 2

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

CRN 121-44-8  
CMF C6 H15 NEt  
Et-N-EtRN 958868-14-9 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[2-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-2-oxoethyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,7-dimethyl-3,6-bis[(3-sulfopropyl)amino]-, inner salt, compd. with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 958868-13-8  
CMF C35 H43 N3 O10 S2

CM 2

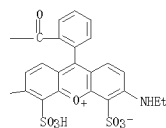
CRN 121-44-8  
CMF C6 H15 NEt  
Et-N-EtRN 958868-18-3 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[3-(carboxypropyl)methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-2,7-dimethyl-3,6-bis[(3-sulfopropyl)amino]-, inner salt, compd. with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 958868-17-2  
CMF C33 H39 N3 O10 S2

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

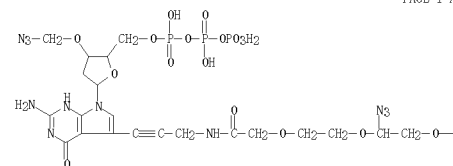
PAGE 1-C



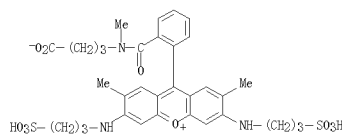
CM 2

CRN 121-44-8  
CMF C6 H15 NEt  
Et-N-EtIT 924660-22-0F 958868-83-2P  
RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(probe synthesis; manufacture of rhodamine fluorescent dye compds. and use in biomol. staining or labeling)RN 924660-22-0 CAPLUS  
CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-[3-[[[2-[2-[2-[2-[3-(2-amino-7-[3-0-(azidomethyl)-2-deoxy-5-0-(hydroxyl)hydroxy(phosphonoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]phosphinyl]-β-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl]-4,7-dihydro-4-oxo-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-5-yl]-2-propyn-1-yl]amino]-2-oxoethoxy]ethoxy]-2-azidoethoxy]benzoyl]amino]ethyl]amino]-3-oxopropyl]-ω-[2-[[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-4,5-disulfoxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]amino]ethoxy]-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A



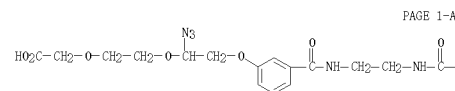
L7 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



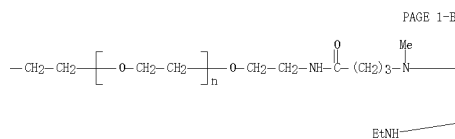
CM 2

CRN 121-44-8  
CMF C6 H15 NEt  
Et-N-EtRN 958868-84-3 CAPLUS  
CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-[3-[[[2-[2-[2-[2-[3-(2-amino-7-[3-0-(azidomethyl)-2-deoxy-5-0-(hydroxyl)hydroxy(phosphonoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]phosphinyl]-β-D-erythro-pentofuranosyl]-4,7-dihydro-4-oxo-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-d]pyrimidin-5-yl]-2-propyn-1-yl]amino]-2-oxoethoxy]ethoxy]-2-azidoethoxy]benzoyl]amino]ethyl]amino]-3-oxopropyl]-ω-[2-[[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-4,5-disulfoxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]amino]ethoxy]-, inner salt, compd. with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 924660-21-9  
CMF (C2 H4 O)n C49 H59 N9 O17 S2  
CCI PMS

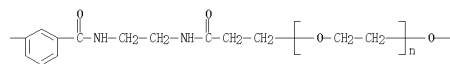
PAGE 1-A



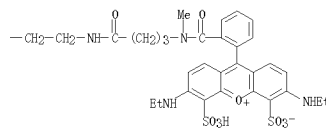
PAGE 1-B

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

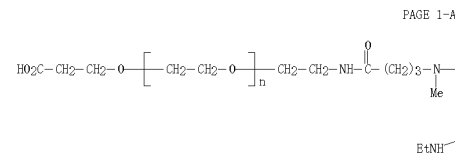
PAGE 1-B



PAGE 1-C

RN 958868-83-2 CAPLUS  
CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α-[2-[[[4-[[2-[2-bis(ethylamino)-1,8-disulfoxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]amino]ethyl]-ω-(2-carboxyethoxy)-, inner salt, compd. with N,N-diethylethanamine (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

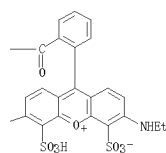
CM 1

CRN 924660-20-8  
CMF (C2 H4 O)n C34 H40 N4 O12 S2  
CCI PMS

PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B



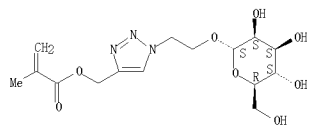
CM 2  
 CRN 121-44-8  
 CMF C6 H15 N

Et  
 Et-N-Et

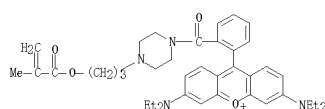
L7 ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2007:1315911 CAPLUS  
 DN 148:145079  
 TI Site-Directed Conjugation of "Clicked" Glycopolymers To Form Glycoprotein Mimics: Binding to Mammalian Lectin and Induction of Immunological Function  
 AU Geng, Jin; Mantovani, Giuseppe; Tao, Lei; Nicolas, Julien; Chen, Gaojian; Wallis, Russell; Mitchell, Daniel A.; Johnson, Benjamin R. G.; Evans, Stephen D.; Haddleton, David M.  
 CS Department of Chemistry, University of Warwick, Coventry, CV4 7AL, UK  
 SO Journal of the American Chemical Society (2007), 129(49), 15156-15163  
 CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863  
 FB American Chemical Society  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 OS CASREACT 148:145079  
 AB Synthesis of well-defined neoglycopolymer-protein bihybrid materials and a preliminary study focused on their ability of binding mammalian lectins and inducing immunol. function is reported. Crucial intermediates for their preparation are well-defined maleimide-terminated neoglycopolymers (Mn = 8-30 kDa; Mw/Mn = 1.20-1.28) presenting multiple copies of mannose epitope units, obtained by combination of transition-metal-mediated living radical polymerization (TM LRP) and Huisgen [2+3] cycloaddn. Bovine serum albumin (BSA) was employed as single thiol-containing model protein, and the resulting bioconjugates were purified following two independent protocols and characterized by CD spectroscopy, SDS PAGE, and SEC HPLC. The versatility of the synthetic strategy presented in this work was demonstrated by preparing a small library of conjugating glycopolymers that only differ from each other for their relative epitope d. were prepared by coclicking of appropriate mixts. of mannopyranoside and galactopyranoside azides to the same polyalkyne scaffold intermediate. Surface plasmon resonance binding studies carried out using recombinant rat mannose-binding lectin (MBL) showed clear and dose-dependent MBL binding to glycopolymer-conjugated BSA. In addition, ELISA revealed that the neoglycopolymer-protein materials described in this work possess significantly enhanced capacity to activate complement via the lectin pathway when compared with native unmodified BSA.  
 IT 1001586-84-0DP, deprotected, conjugate with BSA  
 RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)  
 (site-directed conjugation of "Clicked" glycopolymers to form glycoprotein mimics and binding to mammalian lectin and induction of immunol. function)  
 RN 1001586-84-0 CAPLUS  
 CN  $\alpha$ -D-Mannopyranoside, 2-[4-[[[2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl]oxylmethyl]-1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl]ethyl, polymer with 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxylpropyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 CM 1  
 CRN 1001586-83-9  
 CMF C15 H23 N3 O8  
 Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

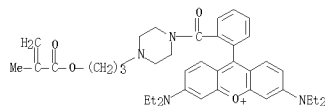


CM 2  
 CRN 918941-65-8  
 CMF C39 H49 N4 O4 . C1



● C1-

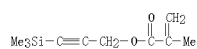
IT 1001586-87-3DP, deprotected, reaction products with mannopyranoside azide  
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
 (site-directed conjugation of "Clicked" glycopolymers to form glycoprotein mimics and binding to mammalian lectin and induction of immunol. function)  
 RN 1001586-87-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxylpropyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1), polymer with 3-(trimethylsilyl)-2-propyn-1-yl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (CA INDEX NAME)  
 CM 1  
 CRN 918941-65-8  
 CMF C39 H49 N4 O4 . C1



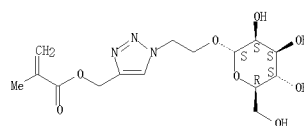
● C1-

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

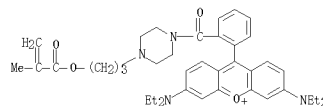
CM 2  
 CRN 214268-06-1  
 CMF C10 H16 O2 Si



IT 1001586-84-0P 1001586-87-3P  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (site-directed conjugation of "Clicked" glycopolymers to form glycoprotein mimics and binding to mammalian lectin and induction of immunol. function)  
 RN 1001586-84-0 CAPLUS  
 CN  $\alpha$ -D-Mannopyranoside, 2-[4-[[[2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl]oxylmethyl]-1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl]ethyl, polymer with 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxylpropyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 CM 1  
 CRN 1001586-83-9  
 CMF C15 H23 N3 O8  
 Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2  
 CRN 918941-65-8  
 CMF C39 H49 N4 O4 . C1



● C1-

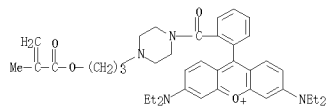
L7 ANSWER 8 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 1001586-87-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1), polymer with 5-(trimethylsilyl)-2-propyn-1-yl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 918941-65-8

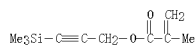
CMF C39 H49 N4 O4 . C1

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

CM 2

CRN 214268-06-1

CMF C10 H16 O2 S1



RE.CNT 111 THERE ARE 111 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2007:988247 CAPLUS

DN 147:279280

TI Rhodamine compounds with excellent heat and light resistance

IN Hata, Shinichiro

PA Yamada Chemical Co., Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 8pp.

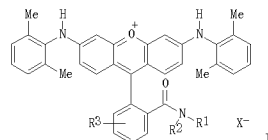
CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI JP 2007211226	A	20070823	JP 2006-61811	20060209
PRAI JP 2006-61811		20060209		
OS CASREACT 147:279280; MARPAT 147:279280				
GI				

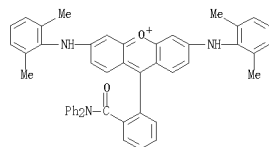


AB Title compds. I (R1, R2 = C6-24 aryl, which may be substituted by Me, Et, Pr, Me2CH, Bu, iso-Bu, sec-Bu, tert-Bu, pentyl, hexyl, and/or halo; R3 = H, Me, Et, Pr, Me2CH, Bu, iso-Bu, sec-Bu, tert-Bu, pentyl, hexyl, halo; X = counterion), useful for optical filters, are prepared. Thus, adding 11 g POC13 dropwise to a mixture of 3,6-di(2,6-xylyl)rhodamine 8.92, Ph2NH 3.77, Et3N 19.5, and PhMe 145 g, heating to 85° for 3 h under stirring, cooling, washing, dehydrating, adding 130 g hexane to the resulting organic phase, stirring for 12 h, filtering, and drying gave 94.4% I (R1, R2 = Ph, R3 = H, X = Cl; I). Then, 7 mg I and 1 g PMMA were dissolved in a mixture solvent, applied on a PET film, and dried to form a coating showing retention of min. transmission intensity in a wavelength region of 545-555 nm of 96% after 144 h under 20,000 lx light.

IT 946530-84-3P  
 RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)  
 (rhodamine compds. with good heat and light resistance)

RN 946530-84-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis[(2,6-dimethylphenyl)amino]-9-[2-[[4-(diphenylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

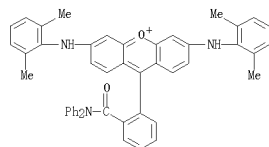
IT 946530-87-6P  
 RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); PRP (Properties); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
 (rhodamine compds. with good heat and light resistance)

RN 946530-87-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylium, 3,6-bis[(2,6-dimethylphenyl)amino]-9-[2-[[4-(diphenylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 946530-85-4

CMF C48 H40 N3 O2



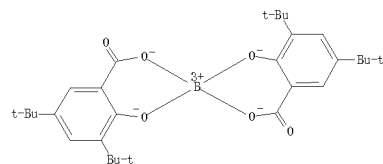
CM 2

CRN 129954-92-3

CMF C30 H40 B O6

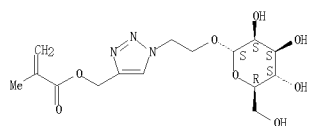
CCI CCS

L7 ANSWER 9 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



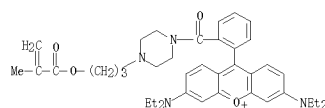
L7 ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2007:854562 CAPLUS  
 DN 148:532228  
 TI "Clicked" glycoprotein mimics as multivalent displays for lectins and cells recognition  
 AU Geng, Jin; Mantovani, Giuseppe; Tao, Lei; Mitchell, Daniel A.; Haddleton, David M.  
 CS Department of Chemistry, University of Warwick, Coventry, CV4 7AL, UK  
 SO PNAS Preprints (2007), 97, 190-191  
 CODEN: PPMRA9; ISSN: 1550-6703  
 PB American Chemical Society  
 DT Journal; (computer optical disk)  
 LA English  
 AB The preparation and characterization of "clickable" glycoconjugate with a function to mimic multivalent displays for lectins and cells recognition are described.  
 IT 1001586-84-00, maleimide-terminated 1023278-29-6D, isocoupledione-terminated  
 RL: FMU (Formation, unclassified); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative) ("clicked" glycoprotein mimics as multivalent displays for lectins and cells recognition)  
 RN 1001586-84-0 CAPLUS  
 CN  $\alpha$ -D-Mannopyranoside, 2-[4-[[2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl]oxy]methyl]-1H-1,2,3-triazol-1-yl]ethyl, polymer with 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 CM 1  
 CRN 1001586-83-9  
 CMF C15 H23 N3 O8

Absolute stereochemistry.



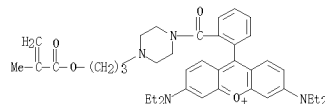
CM 2  
 CRN 918941-65-8  
 CMF C39 H49 N4 O4 . C1

L7 ANSWER 10 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



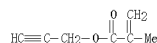
● C1-

RN 1023278-29-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1), polymer with 2-propyn-1-yl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (CA INDEX NAME)  
 CM 1  
 CRN 918941-65-8  
 CMF C39 H49 N4 O4 . C1



● C1-

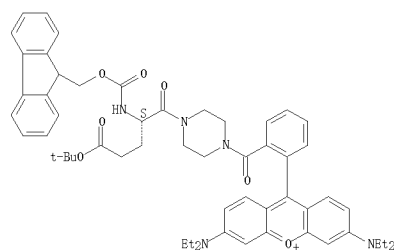
CM 2  
 CRN 13861-22-8  
 CMF C7 H8 O2



RE.CNT 16 THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

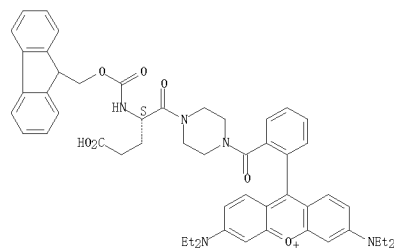
L7 ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2007:744930 CAPLUS  
 DN 147:353098  
 TI Energy and electron transfer in enhanced two-photon-absorbing systems with triplet cores  
 AU Finikova, Olga S.; Troxler, Thomas; Senes, Alessandro; DeGrado, William F.; Hochstrasser, Robin M.; Vinogradov, Sergei A.  
 CS Departments of Biochemistry and Biophysics and Chemistry, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, PA, 19104, USA  
 SO Journal of Physical Chemistry A (2007), 111 (30), 6977-6990  
 CODEN: JPCAFH; ISSN: 1089-5639  
 PB American Chemical Society  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 AB Enhanced two-photon-absorbing (2PA) systems with triplet cores are currently under scrutiny for several biomedical applications, including photodynamic therapy (PDT) and two-photon microscopy of oxygen. The performance of so far developed mols., however, is substantially below expected. In this study we take a detailed look at the processes occurring in these systems and propose ways to improve their performance. We focus on the interchromophore distance tuning as a means for optimization of two-photon sensors for oxygen. In these constructs, energy transfer from several 2PA chromophores is used to enhance the effective 2PA cross section of phosphorescent metalloporphyrins. Previous studies have indicated that intramol. electron transfer (ET) can act as an effective quencher of phosphorescence, decreasing the overall sensor efficiency. We studied the interplay between 2PA, energy transfer, electron transfer, and phosphorescence emission using Rhodamine B-Pt tetrabenzoporphyrin (RhB-PtTBP) adducts as model compds. 2PA cross sections ( $\sigma_2$ ) of tetrabenzoporphyrins (TBPs) are in the range of several tens of GM units (near 800 nm), making TBPs superior 2PA chromophores compared to regular porphyrins ( $\sigma_2$  values typically 1-2 GM). Relatively large 2PA cross sections of rhodamines (about 200 GM in 800-850 nm range) and their high photostabilities make them good candidates as 2PA antennae. Fluorescence of Rhodamine B ( $\lambda_{fl}$  = 590 nm,  $\phi_{fl}$  = 0.5 in EtOH) overlaps with the Q-band of phosphorescent PtTBP ( $\lambda_{abs}$  = 615 nm,  $\epsilon$  = 98 000 M<sup>-1</sup> cm<sup>-1</sup>,  $\phi_p$  .apprx. 0.1), suggesting that a significant amplification of the 2PA-induced phosphorescence via fluorescence resonance energy transfer (FRET) might occur. However, most of the excitation energy in RhB-PtTBP assemblies is consumed in several intramol. ET processes. By installing rigid nonconducting decaprolene spacers (Pro10) between RhB and PtTBP, the intramol. ETs were suppressed, while the chromophores were kept within the Forster  $r_0$  distance in order to maintain high FRET efficiency. The resulting assemblies exhibit linear amplification of their 2PA-induced phosphorescence upon increase in the number of 2PA antenna chromophores and show high oxygen sensitivity. We also have found that PtTBPs possess unexpectedly strong forbidden  $S_0 \rightarrow T_1$  bands ( $\lambda_{max}$  = 762 nm,  $\epsilon$  = 120 M<sup>-1</sup> cm<sup>-1</sup>). The latter may overlap with the laser spectrum and lead to unwanted linear excitation.  
 IT 948306-80-7 948306-81-8 948306-82-9  
 948313-58-4 948313-59-5 948313-60-8  
 RL: FRP (Properties)  
 (Energy and electron transfer in enhanced two-photon-absorbing systems with triplet cores)  
 RN 948306-80-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[(2S)-5-(1,1-dimethylethoxy)-2-[[[(9H-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-1-oxobutyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)  
 Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 948306-81-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[4-[(2S)-4-carboxy-2-[[[(9H-fluoren-9-ylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-1-oxobutyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

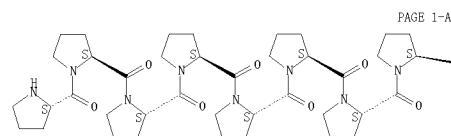
Absolute stereochemistry.



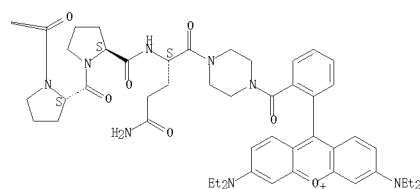
RN 948306-82-9 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-(L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-glutamyl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

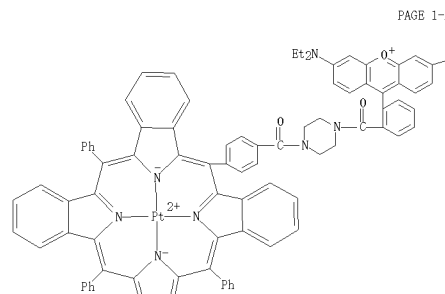


PAGE 1-B



RN 948313-58-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Platinum(1+), [3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[4-(13,20,27-triphenyl-29H,31H-tetrabenzol[b,g,l,q]porphin-6-yl-κN29, N30, κN31, κN32)benzoyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum(2-)]-, (SP-4-2)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

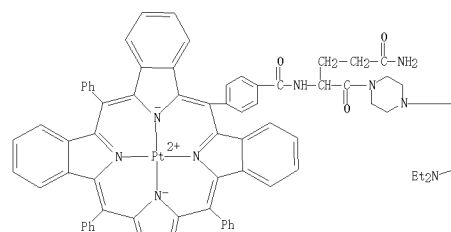


PAGE 1-B  
 NEt2

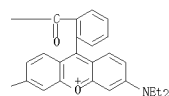


RN 948313-59-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Platinum(1+), [3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[4-(2S)-5-amino-1,5-dioxo-2-[[4-(13,20,27-triphenyl-29H,31H-tetrabenzol[b,g,l,q]porphin-6-yl-κN29, N30, κN31, κN32)benzoyl]aminopentyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum(2-)]-, (SP-4-2)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



PAGE 1-B

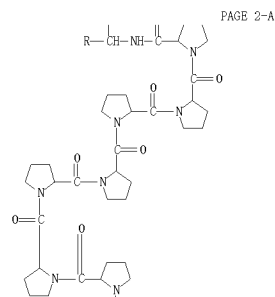
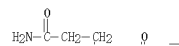


PAGE 2-A



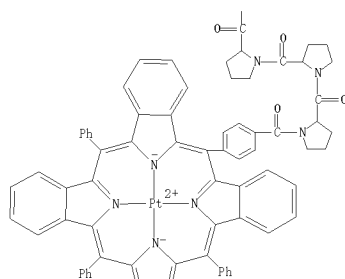
RN 948313-60-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Platinum(1+), [3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[N-[4-(13,20,27-triphenyl-29H,31H-tetrabenzol[b,g,l,q]porphin-6-yl-κN29, κN30, κN31, κN32)benzoyl]-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-glutaminyll-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]xanthylum(2-)]-, (SP-4-2)- (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

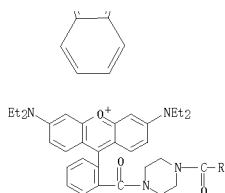


L7 ANSWER 11 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 3-A



PAGE 4-A

RE. CNT 192 THERE ARE 192 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2007:736390 CAPLUS

DN 147:301436

TI Solid phase synthesis of dual labeled peptides: development of cell permeable calpain specific substrates

AU Polster, Brian M.; Arze, Rafael; Lyttle, Matthew H.; Nicholls, David G.; Hudson, Derek

CS Bioscience Technologies Inc, Novato, CA, 94949, USA

SO International Journal of Peptide Research and Therapeutics (2007), 13(1-2), 83-91

CODEN: IJPRPC; ISSN: 1573-3149

PB Springer

DT Journal

LA English

AB A step-by-step evaluation of dual-labeled FRET substrates for the protease calpain is reported. The study led to cell permeable selections, with optimized specificity and effectiveness for the target enzyme, and improved stability to non-specific degrading enzymes.

IT 947264-36-0 947264-37-1 947264-38-2

947264-39-3 947264-40-6

RL: BCP (Biochemical process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
(solid phase synthesis of dual labeled peptides and development of cell permeable calpain specific substrates)

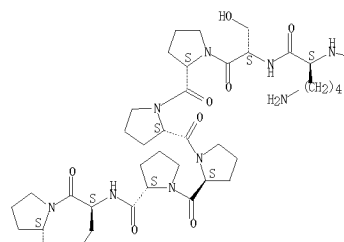
RN 947264-36-0 CAPLUS

CN L-Lysinamide, N-[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]-L-threonyl-L-prolyl-L-leucyl-L-lysyl-L-seryl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-prolyl-L-seryl-L-prolyl-L-arginyl-N6-[[2-[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazenyl]phenyl]diazenyl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

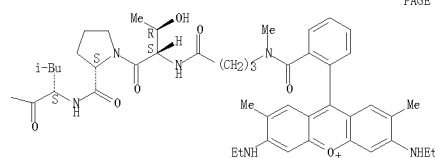
Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-A

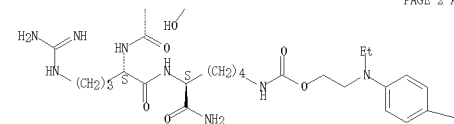


L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

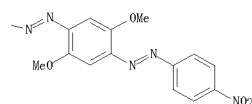
PAGE 1-B



PAGE 2-A



PAGE 2-B



RN 947264-37-1 CAPLUS

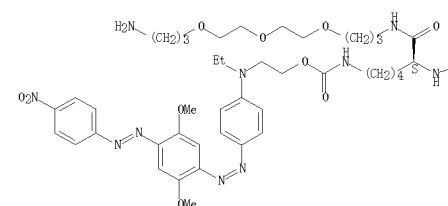
CN L-Lysinamide, N-[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]-L-threonyl-L-valyl-L-tyrosylglycyl-L-norleucyl-L-norleucyl-L-[3-[2-[2-(3-aminopropoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]propyl]-N6-[[2-[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazenyl]phenyl]diazenyl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

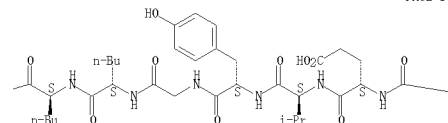
Double bond geometry unknown.

L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

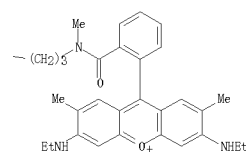
PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B



PAGE 1-C



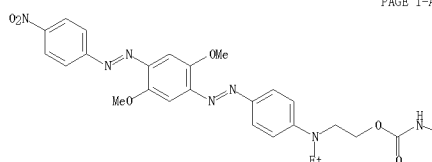
RN 947264-38-2 CAPLUS

CN L-Lysinamide, N-[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]-L-valyl-L-valyl-L-threonyl-L-alanyl-L-α-glutamyl-L-alanyl-N6-[[2-[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazenyl]phenyl]diazenyl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

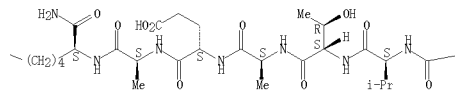
Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
Double bond geometry unknown.

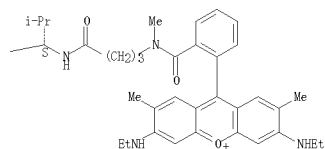
PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B



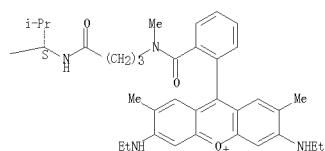
PAGE 1-C



RN 947264-39-3 CAPLUS  
CN L-Lysinamide, N-[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylium-9-

L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

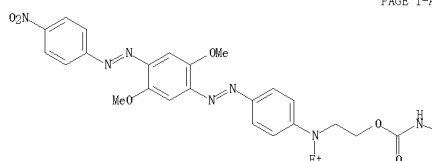
PAGE 1-C



RN 947264-40-6 CAPLUS  
CN L-Lysinamide, 1-[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylium-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]-L-prolyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-alanyl-L-α-glutamyl-L-arginyl-N6-[[2-[[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazenyl]phenyl]diazenyl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]-

(CA INDEX NAME)  
Absolute stereochemistry.  
Double bond geometry unknown.

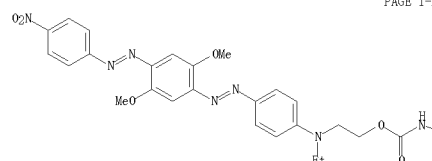
PAGE 1-A



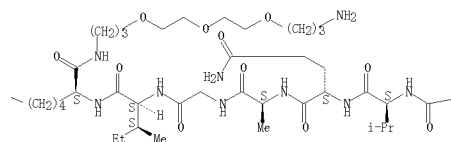
L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]-L-valyl-L-valyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanyl]glycyl-L-isoleucyl-N-[3-[2-[2-(3-aminopropoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]propyl]-N6-[[2-[[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazenyl]phenyl]diazenyl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]-

(CA INDEX NAME)  
Absolute stereochemistry.  
Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-A

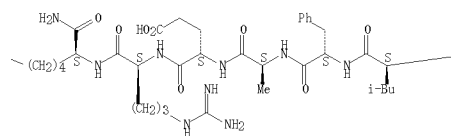


PAGE 1-B

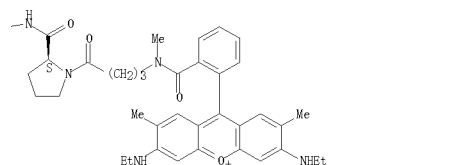


L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B



PAGE 1-C



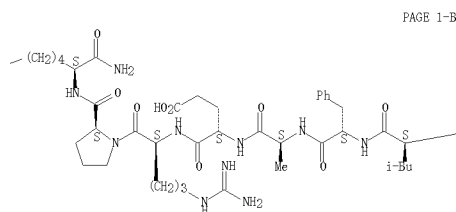
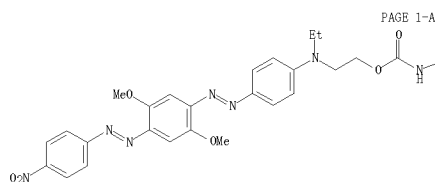
IT 947264-41-7 947264-42-8 947264-43-9  
947264-44-0 947264-45-1 947264-46-2  
947264-47-3 947264-48-4  
RL: BCP (Biochemical process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); FMU (Formation, unclassified); B10L (Biological study); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PROC (Process)  
(solid phase synthesis of dual labeled peptides and development of cell permeable calpain specific substrates)

RN 947264-41-7 CAPLUS  
CN L-Lysinamide, 1-[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylium-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]-L-prolyl-L-leucyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-alanyl-L-α-glutamyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-N6-[[2-[[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazenyl]phenyl]diazenyl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]-

(CA INDEX NAME)  
Absolute stereochemistry.  
Double bond geometry unknown.

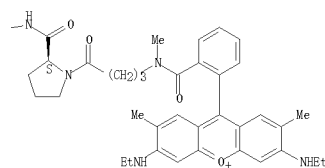


L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



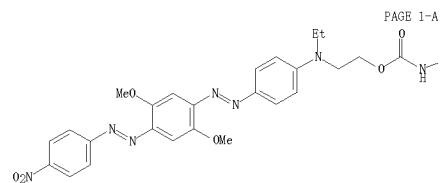
L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-C

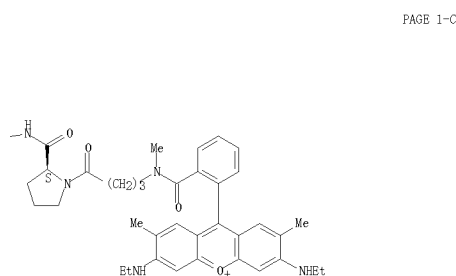
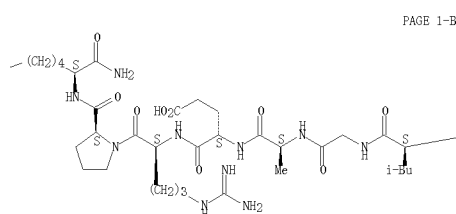


RN 947264-42-8 CAPLUS  
 CN L-Lysinamide, 1-[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-vl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]-L-prolyl-L-leucyl-L-alanyl-L-α-glutamyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-N6-[[2-[[4-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazonyl]phenyl]diazonyl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxycarbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
 Double bond geometry unknown.



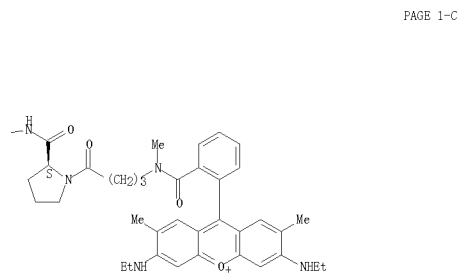
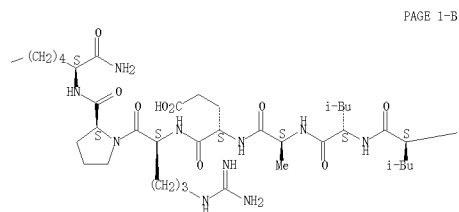
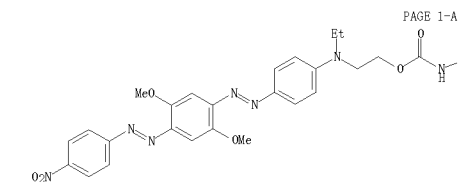
L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 947264-43-9 CAPLUS  
 CN L-Lysinamide, 1-[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-vl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]-L-prolyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-alanyl-L-α-glutamyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-N6-[[2-[[4-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazonyl]phenyl]diazonyl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxycarbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
 Double bond geometry unknown.

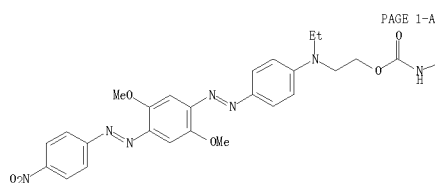
L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



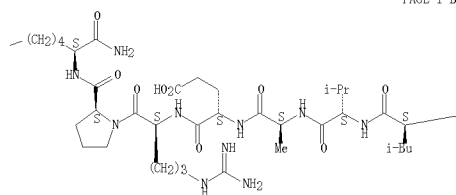
RN 947264-44-0 CAPLUS  
 CN L-Lysinamide, 1-[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-

L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS ON STN (Continued)  
 v]]benzov]]methylamino]]1-oxobutyl]]-L-prolyl-L-leucyl-L-valyl-L-alanyl-L-  
 $\alpha$ -glutamyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-N6-[[[2-[[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-  
 nitrophenyl)diazenyl]phenyl]diazenyl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]]-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
 Double bond geometry unknown.

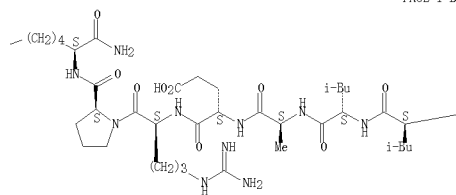


PAGE 1-B

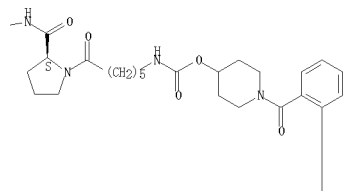


L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS ON STN (Continued)

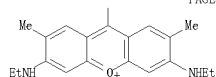
PAGE 1-B



PAGE 1-C



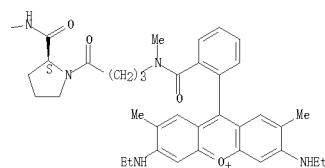
PAGE 2-C



RN 947264-46-2 CAPLUS  
 CN L-Lysinamide, N2-acetyl-N6-[4-[[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-yl]benzov]]methylamino]]1-oxobutyl]]-L-lysyl-L-prolyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-alanyl-L- $\alpha$ -glutamyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-N6-[[[2-[[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazenyl]phenyl]diazenyl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]]-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)

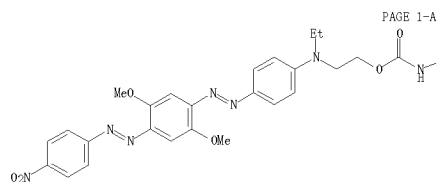
L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS ON STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-C



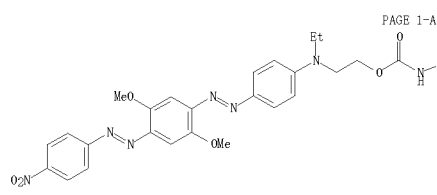
RN 947264-45-1 CAPLUS  
 CN L-Lysinamide, 1-[6-[[[1-[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-yl]benzov]]-4-piperidinyl]oxycarbonyl]amino]-1-oxohexyl]]-L-prolyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-alanyl-L- $\alpha$ -glutamyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-N6-[[[2-[[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazenyl]phenyl]diazenyl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]]-  
 (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
 Double bond geometry unknown.

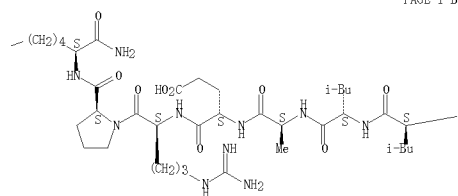


L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS ON STN (Continued)

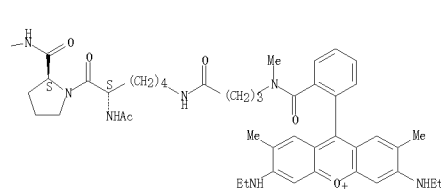
Absolute stereochemistry.  
 Double bond geometry unknown.



PAGE 1-B



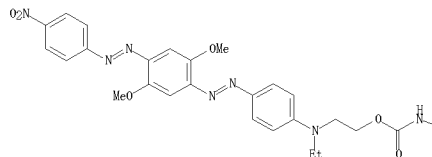
PAGE 1-C



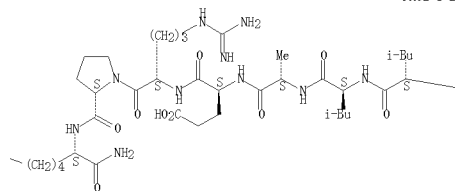
L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 RN 947264-47-3 CAPLUS  
 CN L-Lysinamide, 1-[[[1-[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]-4-piperidinyl]oxy]carbonyl]-L-prolyl-L-leucyl-L-leucyl-L-alanyl-L- $\alpha$ -glutamyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-N6-[[2-[[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazeryl]phenyl]diazeryl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
 Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-A

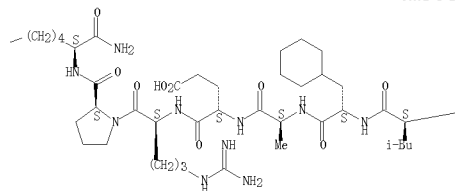


PAGE 1-B

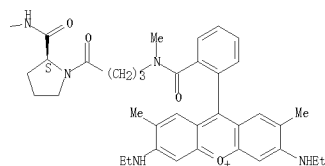


L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B



PAGE 1-C

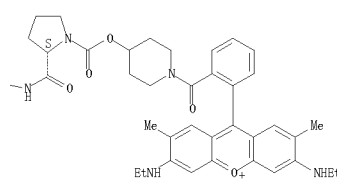


IT 947264-35-9 947264-50-8 947264-51-9  
 947264-52-0  
 RL: BCP (Biochemical process); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); PROC (Process)  
 (Solid phase synthesis of dual labeled peptides and development of cell permeable calpain specific substrates)  
 RN 947264-35-9 CAPLUS  
 CN L-Lysinamide, N-[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]glycyl-L-seryl-L-threonyl-L-seryl-L-seryl-N6-[[2-[[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazeryl]phenyl]diazeryl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
 Double bond geometry unknown.

L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

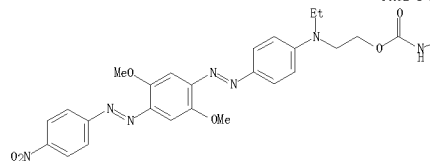
PAGE 1-C



RN 947264-48-4 CAPLUS  
 CN L-Lysinamide, 1-[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]-L-prolyl-L-leucyl-3-cyclohexyl-L-alanyl-L-alanyl-L- $\alpha$ -glutamyl-L-arginyl-L-prolyl-N6-[[2-[[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazeryl]phenyl]diazeryl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

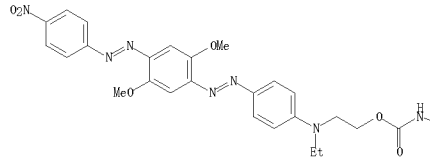
Absolute stereochemistry.  
 Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-A

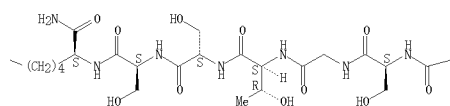


L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

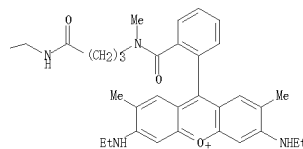
PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B

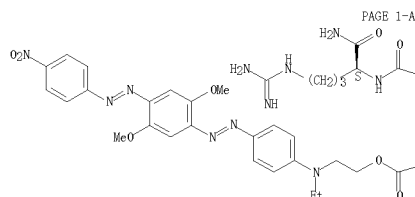


PAGE 1-C

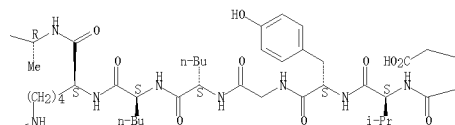


RN 947264-50-8 CAPLUS  
 CN L-Argininamide, N-[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]-L- $\alpha$ -glutamyl-L-valyl-L-tyrosylglycyl-L-norleucyl-L-norleucyl-N6-[[2-[[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-[2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazeryl]phenyl]diazeryl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]-L-lysyl-D-alanyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

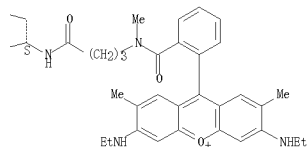
L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-B

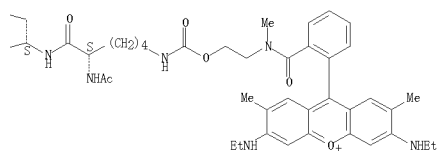


PAGE 1-C

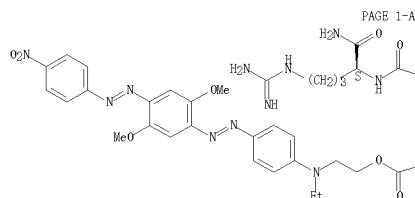


L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

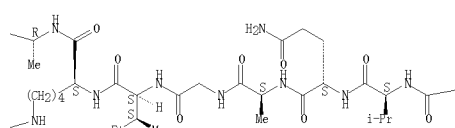
PAGE 1-C



RN 947264-53-0 CAPLUS  
CN L-Argininamide, N-[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]-L-valyl-L-valyl-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycyl-L-isoleucyl-N6-[[2-[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazenyl]phenyl)diazenyl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]-L-lysyl-D-alanyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
Double bond geometry unknown.

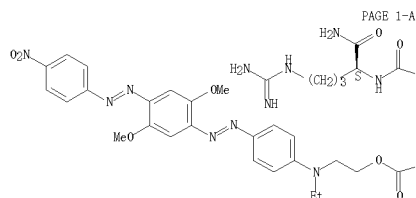
PAGE 1-B



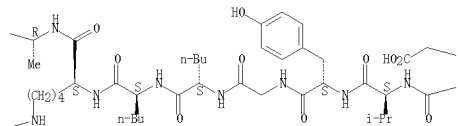
L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 947264-51-9 CAPLUS

CN L-Argininamide, N2-acetyl-N6-[[2-[[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethylxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]-L-lysyl-L-α-glutamyl-L-valyl-L-tyrosylglycyl-L-norleucyl-L-norleucyl-N6-[[2-[[4-[2-[2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-(4-nitrophenyl)diazenyl]phenyl)diazenyl]phenyl]ethylamino]ethoxy]carbonyl]-L-lysyl-D-alanyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

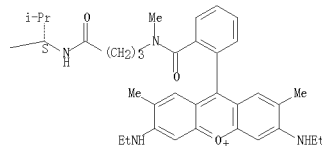
Absolute stereochemistry.  
Double bond geometry unknown.

PAGE 1-B



L7 ANSWER 12 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-C

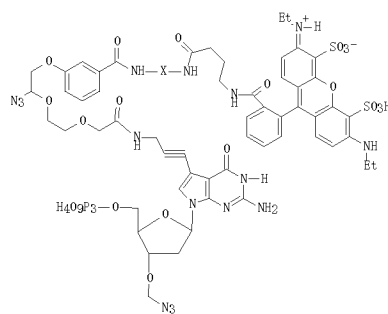


RE.CNT 25 THERE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2007:198977 CAPLUS  
 DN 146:229558  
 TI Preparation and quenching effect of fluorescent labeled dye-containing modified nucleosides and nucleotides and uses thereof  
 IN Liu, Xiaohai; Milton, John  
 PA Solexa Limited, UK  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 51pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI WO 2007020457	A2	20070222	WO 2006-GB3095	20060818
WO 2007020457	A3	20071025		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HN, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KN, KP, KR, KZ, LA, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LY, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RS, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SV, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, ZA, ZM, ZW			
RW:	AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG, BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AP, EA, EP, OA			
US 20070042407	A1	20070222	US 2006-494279	20060727
EP 1926829	A2	20080604	EP 2006-779167	20060818
R:	AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, LV, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR			
PRAI GB 2005-17097	A	20050819		
GI WO 2006-GB3095	W	20060818		

L7 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



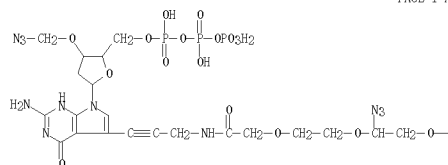
AB Modified guanine-containing nucleosides and nucleotides, in particular fluorescent labeled guanine-containing nucleosides and nucleotides, which exhibit reduced quenching effects, and hence enhanced brightness of the fluorophore are described. Thus, nucleotide I [X = -CH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>NHCOCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>(OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>)<sub>11</sub>OCH<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>-] was prepared and tested for incorporation into a polynucleotide by phosphodiester linkage of the resp. nucleotide to the 5' end of a DNA strand, the precise sequence of which is not of relevance. The fluorescence intensity of the dye in each of the modified nucleotides was then measured, both before and after treatment with tris(2-carboxyethyl)phosphine.

IT 924660-22-0P  
 RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
 (Preparation and quenching effect of fluorescent labeled dye-containing modified nucleosides and nucleotides and uses thereof)

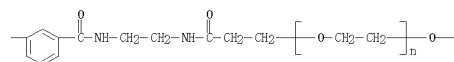
RN 924660-22-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl),  $\alpha$ -[3-[[2-[[3-[2-[2-[[3-[2-amino-7-[3-O-(azidomethyl)-2-deoxy-5-O-[hydroxy[hydroxy(phosphonoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]phosphinyl]- $\beta$ -D-erythro-pentofuranosyl]-4,7-dihydro-4-oxo-5H-pyrrolo[2,5-d]pyrimidin-5-yl]-2-propyn-1-yl]amino]-2-oxoethoxy]ethoxy]-2-azidoethoxy]benzoyl]amino]ethyl]amino]-3-oxopropyl]- $\omega$ -[2-[[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-4,5-disulfoxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]amino]ethoxy]-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

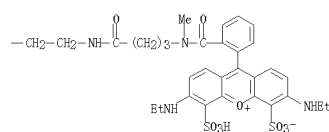
PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B

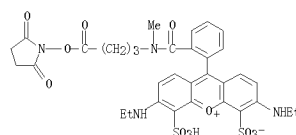


PAGE 1-C



IT 924660-19-5  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (Preparation and quenching effect of fluorescent labeled dye-containing modified nucleosides and nucleotides and uses thereof)  
 RN 924660-19-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]-4-oxobutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(ethylamino)-4,5-disulfo-

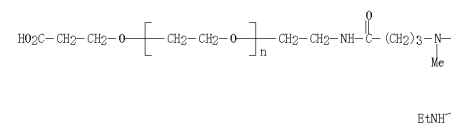
L7 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



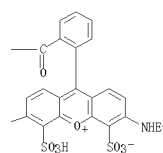
IT 924660-20-8P 924660-21-9P  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (Preparation and quenching effect of fluorescent labeled dye-containing modified nucleosides and nucleotides and uses thereof)

RN 924660-20-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl),  $\alpha$ -[2-[[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-4,5-disulfoxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]amino]ethyl]- $\omega$ -(2-carboxyethoxy)-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

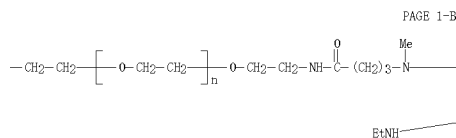
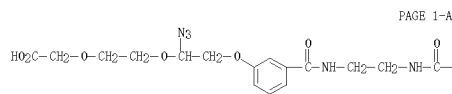


PAGE 1-B



RN 924660-21-9 CAPLUS  
 CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl),  $\alpha$ -[3-[[2-[[3-[2-azido-2-(carboxymethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]benzoyl]amino]ethyl]amino]-3-oxopropyl]- $\omega$ -[2-[[4-[[2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-4,5-disulfoxanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]amino]ethoxy]-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 13 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2007:117855 CAPLUS  
 DN 146:189907  
 TI Hair dye composition for dyeing of keratin fibers comprising an amidoxanthene direct dye  
 IN Lagrange, Alain  
 FA L'Oreal, Fr.  
 SO Fr. Demande, 74pp.  
 CODEN: FRXXBL  
 DT Patent  
 LA French  
 FAN.CNT 1

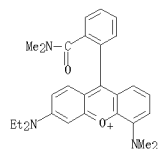
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI FR 2889064	A1	20070202	FR 2005-52407	20050801
FR 2889064	B1	20071026		
FRAI FR 2005-52407		20050801		

OS MARPAT 146:189907  
 AB A hair dye composition for dyeing of keratinous fibers, in particular of human keratinous fibers and, more particularly hair, contains an amidoxanthene direct dye. A hair dye composition contained [7-amino-9-(2-diethylcarbamoyl-phenyl)-xanthen-3-ylidene]-dimethyl-ammonium hemisulfate 0.0125, alkyl polyglucoside 3, PEG-8 6, benzyl alc. 4, hydroxyethyl cellulose 0.72, buffer pH = 9.50, and water q.s. 100 g. The composition gives a strong green color to the hair.

IT 922183-77-5 922183-79-7 922183-80-0  
 922183-82-2 922183-83-3 922183-84-4  
 922183-85-5 922183-86-6 922183-88-8  
 922183-90-2 922183-91-3 922183-93-5  
 922183-94-6 922183-96-8 922183-98-0  
 922183-99-1 922184-01-8 922184-02-9  
 922184-04-1 922184-06-3 922184-08-5  
 922184-10-9 922184-11-0 922184-12-1  
 922184-13-2 922184-14-3 922184-15-4  
 922184-17-6 922184-18-7 922184-20-1  
 922184-21-2

RL: COS (Cosmetic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
 (hair dye composition for dyeing of keratin fibers comprising amidoxanthene direct dye)

RN 922183-77-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3-(diethylamino)-5-(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

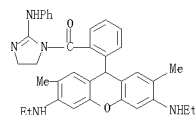


● C1-

RN 922183-79-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 14 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

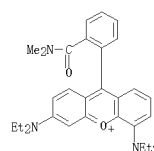
AN 2007:138431 CAPLUS  
 DN 146:427637  
 TI Rhodamine-Based Hg2+-Selective Chemodosimeter in Aqueous Solution: Fluorescent OFF-ON  
 AU Wu, Jia-Sheng; Hwang, In-Chul; Kim, Kwang S.; Kim, Jong Seung  
 CS Department of Chemistry, Dankook University, Seoul, 140-714, S. Korea  
 SO Organic Letters (2007), 9(5), 907-910  
 CODEN: ORLEP7; ISSN: 1523-7060  
 PB American Chemical Society  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 OS CASREACT 146:427637  
 AB N-(Rhodamine-6G)lactam-N'-phenylthiourea-ethylenediamine was developed as a fluorescent and colorimetric chemodosimeter in aqueous solution with a broad pH span (5-10) and high selectivity toward Hg2+ but no significant response toward other competitive cations, such as Fe2+, Co2+, Ni2+, Cu2+, Zn2+, Pb2+, Cd2+, Ca2+, Mg2+, K+, Na+, etc. The Hg2+-promoted ring opening of the spirolactam of the rhodamine moiety induced cyclic guanlylation of the thiourea moiety, which resulted in the dual chromo- and fluorogenic observation (OFF-ON).  
 IT 934168-66-8  
 RL: ARU (Analytical role, unclassified); ANST (Analytical study)  
 (formation and fluorescence in presence of Hg2+; in fluorescent OFF-ON rhodamine-based Hg2+-selective chemodosimeter for aqueous solution anal.)  
 RN 934168-66-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Methanone, [2-[3,6-bis(ethylamino)-2,7-dimethyl-9H-xanthen-9-yl]phenyl][4,5-dihydro-2-(phenylamino)-1H-imidazol-1-yl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RE.CNT 28 THERE ARE 28 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

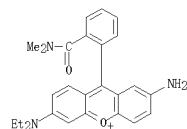
CM 1  
 CRN 922183-78-6  
 CMF C30 H36 N3 O2



CM 2  
 CRN 14808-79-8  
 CMF 04 S



RN 922183-80-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 2-amino-6-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

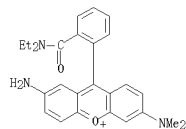


● C1-

RN 922183-82-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 2-amino-6-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-(dimethylamino)-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
 CRN 922183-81-1  
 CMF C26 H28 N3 O2

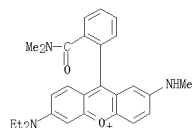
L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2

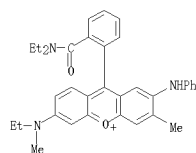
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF 04 S

RN 922183-83-3 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-[(2-cyanoethyl)ethylamino]-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-(methylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

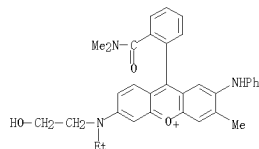
RN 922183-84-4 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-(dimethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922183-88-8 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-[ethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)-, (T-4)-tetrachlorozincate(2-) (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 922183-87-7  
CMF C33 H34 N3 O3

CM 2

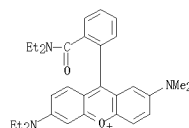
CRN 15201-05-5  
CMF C14 Zn  
CCI CCS

RN 922183-90-2 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)-6-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-, (T-4)-tetrachlorozincate(2-) (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

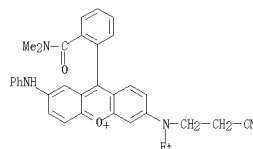
CM 1

CRN 922183-89-9

L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

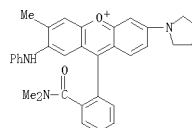
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922183-85-5 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-[(2-cyanoethyl)ethylamino]-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-(phenylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922183-86-6 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-(ethylmethylamino)-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

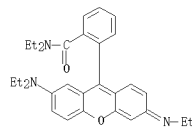
L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2

CRN 15201-05-5  
CMF C14 Zn  
CCI CCS

RN 922183-91-3 CAPLUS  
CN Benzamide, 2-[7-(diethylamino)-3-(ethylimino)-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-diethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



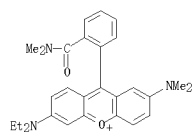
● HCl

RN 922183-93-5 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-(diethylamino)-2-(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 922183-92-4  
CMF C28 H32 N3 O2

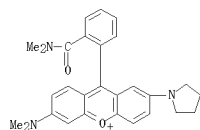
L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2  
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF 04 S



RN 922183-94-6 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

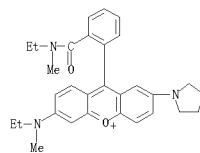
RN 922183-96-8 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-(2-oxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 922183-96-7  
CMF C32 H36 N3 O3

L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



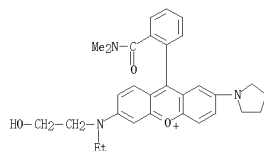
RN 922183-99-1 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-(ethylmethlamino)-9-[2-[(ethylmethlamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

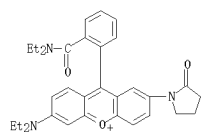
RN 922184-01-8 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-[ethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-, (7-4)-tetrachlorozincate (2-) (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 922184-00-7  
CMF C30 H34 N3 O3



CM 2  
CRN 15201-05-5  
CMF C14 Zn  
CCI CCS

L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

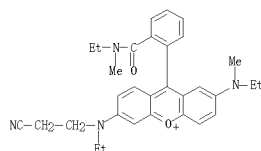


CM 2  
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF 04 S



RN 922183-98-0 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-[(2-cyanoethyl)ethylamino]-2-(ethylmethlamino)-9-[2-[(ethylmethlamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 922183-97-9  
CMF C31 H35 N4 O2

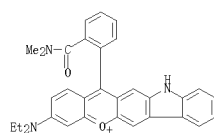


CM 2  
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF 04 S

L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



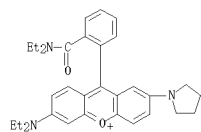
RN 922184-02-9 CAPLUS  
CN 11H-[1]Benzopyrano[3,2-b]carbazol-5-ium, 3-(diethylamino)-12-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922184-04-1 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 922184-03-0  
CMF C32 H38 N3 O2



CM 2  
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF 04 S



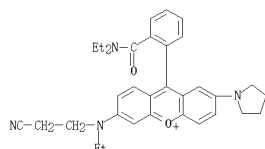
L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 922184-06-3 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-[(2-cyanoethyl)ethylamino]-9-[2-  
[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-,  
(7-4)-tetrachlorozincate(2-) (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 922184-06-2  
CMF C33 H37 N4 O2



CM 2

CRN 15201-05-5  
CMF C14 Zn  
CCI CCS



RN 922184-08-5 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-[ethyl(2-  
hydroxyethyl)amino]-2-(ethylpropylamino)-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

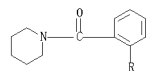
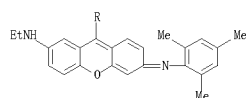
CM 1

CRN 922184-07-4  
CMF C31 H38 N3 O3

L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

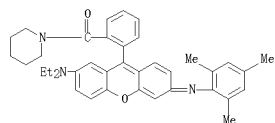


RN 922184-11-0 CAPLUS  
CN Methanone, [2-[7-(ethylamino)-3-[(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)imino]-3H-xanthen-  
9-yl]phenyl]-1-piperidinyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● HCl

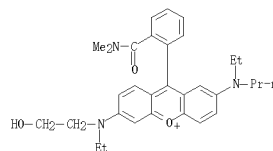
RN 922184-12-1 CAPLUS  
CN Methanone, [2-[7-(diethylamino)-3-[(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)imino]-3H-  
xanthen-9-yl]phenyl]-1-piperidinyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● HCl

RN 922184-13-2 CAPLUS  
CN Methanone, [2-[7-[bis(phenylmethyl)amino]-3-[(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)imino]-  
3H-xanthen-9-yl]phenyl]-1-piperidinyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2

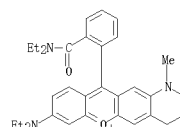
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF O4 S



RN 922184-10-9 CAPLUS  
CN [1]Benzopyrano[2,3-g]quinolin-6-ium,  
8-(diethylamino)-11-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-  
1-methyl-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

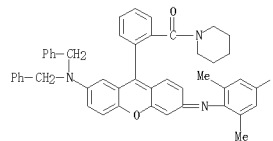
CRN 922184-09-6  
CMF C32 H38 N3 O2



CM 2

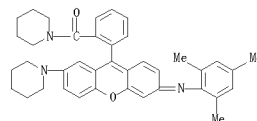
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF O4 S

L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



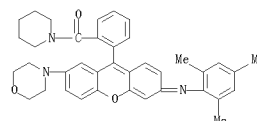
● HCl

RN 922184-14-3 CAPLUS  
CN Methanone, 1-piperidinyl[2-[7-(1-piperidinyl)-3-[(2,4,6-  
trimethylphenyl)imino]-3H-xanthen-9-yl]phenyl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● HCl

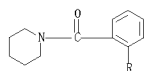
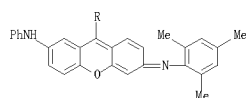
RN 922184-15-4 CAPLUS  
CN Methanone, [2-[7-(4-morpholinyl)-3-[(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)imino]-3H-  
xanthen-9-yl]phenyl]-1-piperidinyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● HCl

RN 922184-17-6 CAPLUS  
CN Methanone, [2-[7-(phenylamino)-3-[(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)imino]-3H-xanthen-  
9-yl]phenyl]-1-piperidinyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

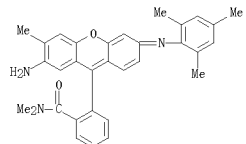
L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



● HCl

RN 922184-18-7 CAPLUS

CN Benzamide, 2-[7-amino-6-methyl-3-[(2,4,6-trimethylphenyl)imino]-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● HCl

RN 922184-20-1 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 2,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperidinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-, (7-4)-tetrachlorozincate(2-) (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 922184-19-8

CMF C33 H40 N3 O2

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2007:117851 CAPLUS

DN 146:189906

TI Hair dye composition for dyeing of keratin fibers comprising an amidoxanthene direct dye

IN Lagrange, Alain

FA L'Oreal, Fr.

SO Fr. Demande, 73pp.

CODEN: FRXXBL

DT Patent

LA French

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI FR 2889059	A1	20070202	FR 2005-52406	20050801
FR 2889059	B1	20071026		
FRAI FR 2005-52406		20050801		

OS MARPAT 146:189906

AB A hair dye composition for dyeing of keratinous fibers, in particular of human keratinous fibers and, more particularly hair, contains an amidoxanthene direct dye. A hair dye composition contained 4-[7-(2-diethylcarbamoyl)phenyl]benzo[*c*]xanthen-10-ylidene]-ethyl-ammonium chloride 0.12, alkyl polyglucoside 3, PEG-8 6, benzyl alc. 4, hydroxyethyl cellulose 0.72, buffer pH = 9.50, and water q.s. 100 g. The composition gives a strong red color to the hair.

IT 922168-99-8 922169-01-5 922169-02-6

922169-04-8 922169-05-9 922169-07-1

922169-08-2 922169-09-3 922169-10-6

922169-11-7 922169-13-9 922169-14-0

922169-16-2 922169-17-3 922169-19-5

922169-21-9 922169-22-0 922169-24-2

922169-25-3 922169-26-4 922169-28-6

922169-29-7 922169-31-1 922169-32-2

922169-33-3 922169-35-5 922169-37-7

922169-39-9 922169-41-3 922169-43-5

922169-45-7 922169-46-8 922169-48-0

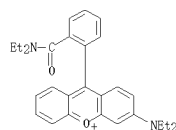
922169-50-4 922169-52-6 922169-54-8

922169-56-0

RL: COS (Cosmetic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)  
(hair dye composition for dyeing of keratin fibers comprising amidoxanthene direct dye)

RN 922168-99-8 CAPLUS

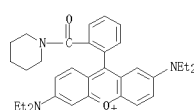
CN Xanthylum, 3-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922169-01-5 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 3-[(2-cyanoethyl)ethylamino]-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 15 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2

CRN 15201-05-5

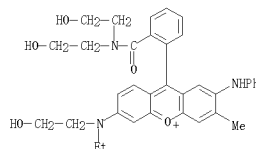
CMF C14 Zn

CCI CCS



RN 922184-21-2 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-6-[ethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

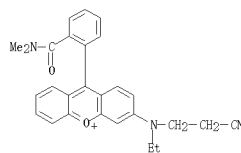
RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

CM 1

CRN 922169-00-4

CMF C27 H26 N3 O2



CM 2

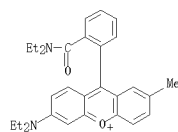
CRN 14808-79-8

CMF 04 S



RN 922169-02-6 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 6-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-methyl-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922169-04-8 CAPLUS

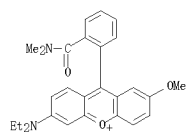
CN Xanthylum, 6-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-methoxy-, (7-4)-tetrachlorozincate(2-) (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

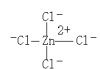
CRN 922169-03-7

CMF C27 H29 N2 O3

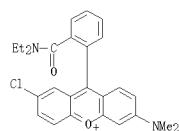
L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2  
 CRN 15201-05-5  
 CMF C14 Zn  
 CCI CCS



RN 922169-05-9 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 2-chloro-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-(dimethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

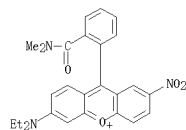


● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922169-07-1 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 2-bromo-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-(ethylmethylamino)-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

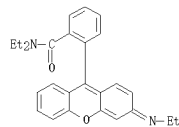
CM 1  
 CRN 922169-06-0  
 CMF C25 H24 Br N2 O2

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



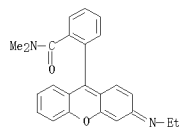
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922169-10-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, N,N-diethyl-2-[3-(ethylimino)-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● HCl

RN 922169-11-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Benzamide, 2-[3-(ethylimino)-3H-xanthen-9-yl]-N,N-dimethyl-, hydrochloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

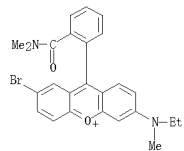


● HCl

RN 922169-13-9 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 2-cyano-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-[ethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-, sulfate (2:1) (salt) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
 CRN 922169-12-8

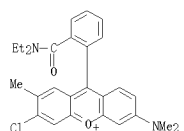
L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2  
 CRN 14808-79-8  
 CMF O4 S



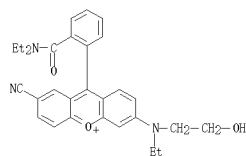
RN 922169-08-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3-chloro-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-(dimethylamino)-2-methyl-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922169-09-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 6-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-nitro-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

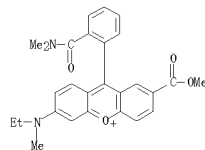
L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2  
 CRN 14808-79-8  
 CMF O4 S



RN 922169-14-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-(ethylmethylamino)-2-(methoxycarbonyl)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

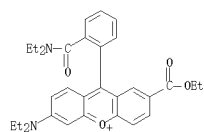


● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922169-16-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 6-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-(ethoxycarbonyl)-, (7-4)-tetrachlorozincate (2-) (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
 CRN 922169-15-1  
 CMF C31 H35 N2 O4

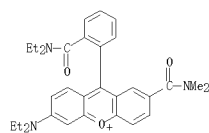
L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2  
CRN 15201-05-5  
CMF C14 Zn  
CCI CCS



RN 922169-17-3 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

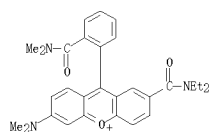
RN 922169-19-5 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-[(2-chloroethyl)ethylamino]-2-cyano-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 922169-18-4  
CMF C29 H29 Cl N3 O2

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



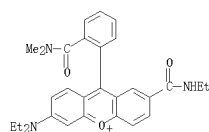
RN 922169-22-0 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-6-(dimethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922169-24-2 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

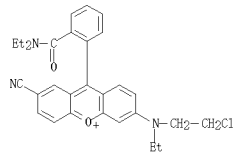
CM 1  
CRN 922169-23-1  
CMF C29 H32 N3 O3



CM 2  
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF O4 S



L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

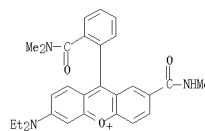


CM 2  
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF O4 S



RN 922169-21-9 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-[(methylamino)carbonyl]-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

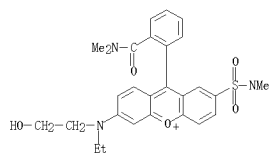
CM 1  
CRN 922169-20-8  
CMF C28 H30 N3 O3



CM 2  
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF O4 S

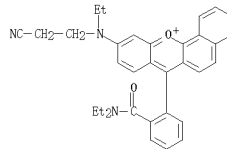
L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 922169-25-3 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-6-[ethyl(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922169-26-4 CAPLUS  
CN Benzo[c]xanthylum, 10-[(2-cyanoethyl)ethylamino]-7-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

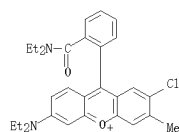


● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922169-28-6 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 2-chloro-6-(diethylamino)-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3-methyl-, acetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 922169-27-5  
CMF C29 H32 Cl N2 O2

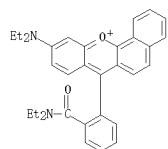
L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2  
CRN 71-50-1  
CMF C2 H3 O2



RN 922169-29-7 CAPLUS  
CN Benzo[c]xanthylum, 10-(diethylamino)-7-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

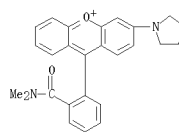


● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922169-31-1 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-3-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 922169-30-0  
CMF C26 H25 N2 O2

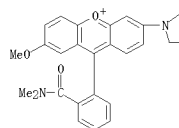
L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2  
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF 04 S



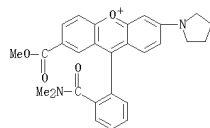
RN 922169-32-2 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-methoxy-6-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922169-33-3 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-(methoxycarbonyl)-6-(1-pyrrolidinyl)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

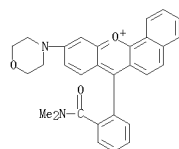
L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922169-35-5 CAPLUS  
CN Benzo[c]xanthylum, 7-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-10-(4-morpholinyl)-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 922169-34-4  
CMF C30 H27 N2 O3



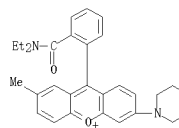
CM 2  
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF 04 S



RN 922169-37-7 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-methyl-6-(1-piperidinyl)-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 922169-36-6  
CMF C30 H33 N2 O2

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

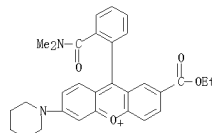


CM 2  
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF 04 S



RN 922169-39-9 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-(ethoxycarbonyl)-6-(1-piperidinyl)-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
CRN 922169-38-8  
CMF C30 H31 N2 O4



CM 2  
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF 04 S

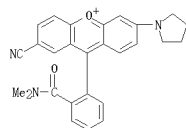


RN 922169-41-3 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 2-cyano-9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-(1-

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
pyrrolidinyl)-, (T-4)-tetrachlorozincate(2-) (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 922169-40-2  
CMF C27 H24 N3 O2



CM 2

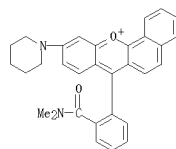
CRN 15201-05-5  
CMF C14 Zn  
CCI CCS



RN 922169-43-5 CAPLUS  
CN Benzo[c]xanthylum, 7-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-10-(1-piperidinyl)-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

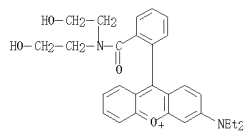
CM 1

CRN 922169-42-4  
CMF C31 H29 N2 O2



CM 2

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

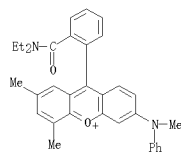


● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 922169-48-0 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2,4-dimethyl-6-(methylphenylamino)-, acetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 922169-47-9  
CMF C33 H33 N2 O2



CM 2

CRN 71-50-1  
CMF C2 H3 O2



RN 922169-50-4 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-[(2,6-dimethylphenyl)methylamino]-2,4-dimethyl-, acetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 922169-49-1  
CMF C33 H33 N2 O2

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

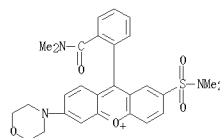
CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF O4 S



RN 922169-45-7 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-[(dimethylamino)sulfonyl]-6-(4-morpholinyl)-, sulfate (2:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 922169-44-6  
CMF C28 H30 N3 O5 S



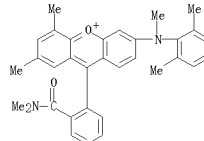
CM 2

CRN 14808-79-8  
CMF O4 S



RN 922169-46-8 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[bis(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3-(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2

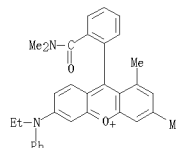
CRN 71-50-1  
CMF C2 H3 O2



RN 922169-52-6 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-6-(ethylphenylamino)-1,3-dimethyl-, acetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 922169-51-5  
CMF C32 H31 N2 O2



CM 2

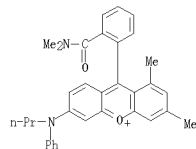
CRN 71-50-1  
CMF C2 H3 O2



RN 922169-54-8 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-1,3-dimethyl-6-(phenylpropylamino)-, acetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

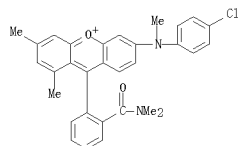
CM 1

CRN 922169-53-7  
CMF C33 H33 N2 O2

CM 2

CRN 71-50-1  
CMF C2 H3 O2RN 922169-56-0 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 6-[[4-(4-chlorophenyl)methylamino]-9-[2-  
[(dimethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-1,3-dimethyl-, acetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 922169-55-9  
CMF C31 H28 Cl N2 O2

CM 2

CRN 71-50-1

L7 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2006:120851 CAPLUS

DN 146:223934

TI Fluorescently tagged polymer bioconjugates from protein derived

macroinitiators

AU Nicolas, Julien; San Miguel, Veronica; Mantovani, Giuseppe; Haddleton,

David M.

CS Department of Chemistry, University of Warwick, Coventry, CV4 7AL, UK

S0 Chemical Communications (Cambridge, United Kingdom) (2006), (46),

4697-4699

CODEN: CHCOFS; ISSN: 1359-7345

PB Royal Society of Chemistry

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 146:223934

AB BSA and lysozyme have been transformed into macroinitiators for living

radical polymerization and used to produce well-defined bioconjugates which can

be fluorescently labeled providing a versatile strategy for the preparation of

bioconjugates which is complementary to traditional PEGylation.

IT 924276-62-0

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(Rhodamine B alc.; fluorescently tagged polymer bioconjugates from

protein derived macroinitiators)

RN 924276-62-0 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1-

piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

IT 918941-66-9DF, lysozyme and serum albumin conjugates

918941-68-1DF, serum albumin conjugates

RL: BU (Biological use, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL

(Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USBS (Uses)

(fluorescently tagged polymer bioconjugates from protein derived

macroinitiators)

RN 918941-66-9 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-

yl)oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1), polymer

with α-[2-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]ethyl]-ω-

hydroxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

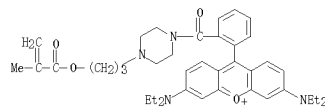
CRN 918941-65-8  
CMF C39 H49 N4 O4 . Cl

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

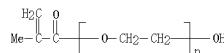
CMF C2 H3 O2

RE.CNT 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

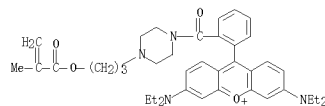
CM 2

CRN 25736-86-1  
CMF (C2 H4 O)n C4 H6 O2  
CCI FMSRN 918941-68-1 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-

yl)oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1), polymer

with 2-(dimethylamino)ethyl 2-methyl-2-propenoate (CA INDEX NAME)

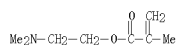
CM 1

CRN 918941-65-8  
CMF C39 H49 N4 O4 . Cl● Cl<sup>-</sup>

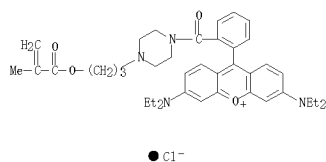
CM 2

CRN 2867-47-2  
CMF C8 H15 N O2

L7 ANSWER 17 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



IT 918941-65-8P  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (fluorescently tagged polymer bioconjugates from protein derived macroinitiators)  
 RN 918941-65-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

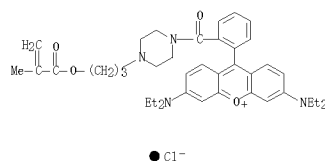


RE.CNT 24 THERE ARE 24 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2006:887790 CAPLUS  
 DN 146:522406  
 TI Fluorescently tagged bioconjugates from living radical polymerization using protein macroinitiators  
 AU San Miguel, Veronica; Nicolas, Julien; Mantovani, Giuseppe; Haddleton, David M.  
 CS Instituto de Ciencia y Tecnologia de Polimeros, CSIC, Madrid, 28006, Spain  
 SO PMSE Preprints (2006), 95, 1064-1065  
 CODEN: PPMRA9; ISSN: 1550-6703  
 FE American Chemical Society  
 DT Journal; (computer optical disk)  
 LA English  
 AB The conjugation of poly(ethylene glycol) to proteins/peptides, is an efficient strategy for the chemical modification of protein therapeutics. This has given rise to many potential benefits such as enlarging the protein size, reducing the clearance of the drug from the body due to renal excretion, as well as increasing bioavailability and plasma half-lives. The synthesis of fluorescently tagged bioconjugates from living radical polymerization is investigated. The bioconjugates were detected by HPLC with a fluorescent detector, providing a new strategy for in situ observation of delivered compds.

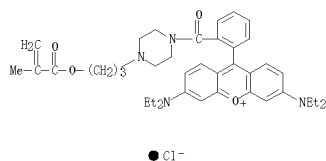
IT 918941-65-8P  
 RL: FRP (Properties); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (fluorescently tagged bioconjugates from living radical polymerization using protein macroinitiators)  
 RN 918941-65-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



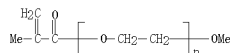
IT 936746-05-3P 936803-40-6P  
 RL: FRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
 (fluorescently tagged bioconjugates from living radical polymerization using protein macroinitiators)  
 RN 936746-05-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1), polymer with α-(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)-ω-methoxypoly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), graft (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
 CRN 918941-65-8  
 CMF C39 H49 N4 O4 . Cl

L7 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 2  
 CRN 26915-72-0  
 CMF (C2 H4 O)n C5 H8 O2  
 CCI PMS



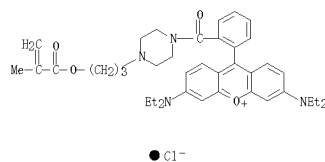
RN 936803-40-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[3-[(2-methyl-1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]propyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1), polymer with oxirane, methyl ether, graft (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1  
 CRN 67-56-1  
 CMF C H4 O

H3C-OH

CM 2  
 CRN 936803-39-3  
 CMF (C39 H49 N4 O4 . C2 H4 O . Cl)x  
 CCI PMS  
 CM 3  
 CRN 918941-65-8  
 CMF C39 H49 N4 O4 . Cl

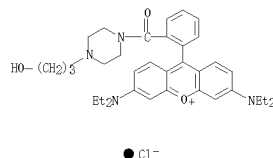
L7 ANSWER 18 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



CM 4  
 CRN 75-21-8  
 CMF C2 H4 O



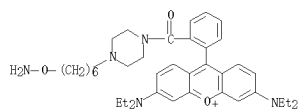
IT 924276-62-0  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (fluorescently tagged bioconjugates from living radical polymerization using protein macroinitiators)  
 RN 924276-62-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-(3-hydroxypropyl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



RE.CNT 18 THERE ARE 18 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT



L7 ANSWER 19 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2006:873383 CAPLUS  
 DN 145:434296  
 TI N-terminal protein modification through a biomimetic transamination reaction  
 AU Gilmore, Joshua M.; Scheck, Rebecca A.; Esser-Kahn, Aaron P.; Joshi, Neel S.; Francis, Matthew B.  
 CS Department of Chemistry, Lawrence Berkeley National Laboratory, University of California, Berkeley, CA, 94720, USA  
 SO Angewandte Chemie, International Edition (2006), 45 (32), 5307-5311  
 CODEN: ACTEP6; ISSN: 1433-7851  
 PB Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA  
 DT Journal  
 LA English  
 OS CASREACT 145:434296  
 AB A biomimetic transamination reaction has been developed that employs pyridoxal-5-phosphate to modify the N terminus of proteins and peptides under mild conditions. This technique introduces a uniquely reactive carbonyl group in a single location, thus allowing further elaboration through oxime or hydrazone formation. This modification strategy is also compatible with proteins containing a free cysteine residue.  
 IT 912671-72-8P  
 RL: BIOL (Biological use, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)  
 (N-terminal protein modification through biomimetic transamination reaction)  
 RN 912671-72-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[4-[6-(aminooxy)hexyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

IT 877212-89-0  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (N-terminal protein modification through biomimetic transamination reaction)  
 RN 877212-89-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

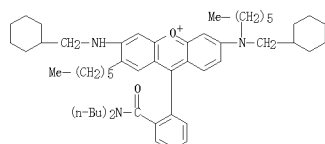
L7 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2006:324143 CAPLUS  
 DN 144:378654  
 TI Fluorescent-conversion phosphor composition and its film with improved durability and light stability  
 IN Hachiya, Satoshi; Fukuda, Masahiko; Sakaeda, Toru  
 PA Idemitsu Kosan Co., Ltd., Japan  
 SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 23 pp.  
 CODEN: JKXAXF  
 DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 FAN.CNT 1  

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2006089724	A	20060406	JP 2005-236479	20050817
PRAI JP 2004-245068	A	20040825		

OS MARPAT 144:378654  
 GI

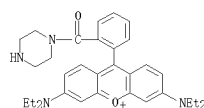
\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

AB The composition which converts blue LED light, etc., to red contains (A) Me methacrylate-methacrylic acid copolymer and/or benzyl methacrylate-methacrylic acid copolymer, (B) phosphors selected from (b1) coumarin colorants I (A = -SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sub>3</sub>R<sub>4</sub>, -CH=CH-CH=CH-; R<sub>1</sub>, R<sub>2</sub> = C<sub>2</sub>-10 alkyl; R<sub>3</sub>, R<sub>4</sub> = C<sub>2</sub>-8 alkyl; R<sub>3</sub> and R<sub>4</sub> may form ring together), (b2) rhodamine colorants II (Y = Bu-t, cyclohexyl; R<sub>5</sub>, R<sub>6</sub> = C<sub>2</sub>-8 alkyl; X = ClO<sub>4</sub>-, X), and (b3) rhodamine colorants III (Y = Bu-t, cyclohexyl; Z = -OR', -NR<sub>9</sub>R<sub>10</sub>; R<sub>7</sub>, R<sub>8</sub>, R<sub>10</sub> = C<sub>2</sub>-8 alkyl; R<sub>9</sub> = C<sub>4</sub>-8 alkyl; X = ClO<sub>4</sub>-, IV), and (C) pentaerythritol triacrylate and/or trimethylolpropane triacrylate.  
 IT 882006-54-4  
 RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses)  
 (red-converting phosphor composition for film with improved durability and light stability)  
 RN 882006-54-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3-[(cyclohexylmethyl)amino]-6-[(cyclohexylmethyl)hexylamino]-9-[2-[(diethylamino)carbonyl]phenyl]-2-hexyl-, (T-4)-bis[3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2-(hydroxy-κO)benzoato (2-)-κO]borate (1-) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)  
 CM 1  
 CRN 882006-53-3  
 CMF C54 H80 N3 O2

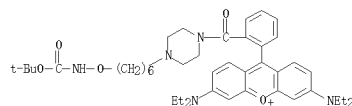


CM 2

L7 ANSWER 19 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

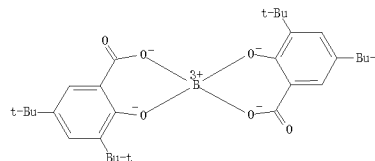
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

IT 912671-75-1P  
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
 (N-terminal protein modification through biomimetic transamination reaction)  
 RN 912671-75-1 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-[6-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]oxy]hexyl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RE.CNT 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 20 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 CRN 129954-92-3  
 CMF C30 H40 O 6  
 CCI CCS



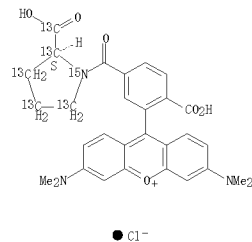
L7 ANSWER 21 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2006:269696 CAPLUS  
 DN 144:327394  
 TI Fluorescent isotope tags for quantification of proteins  
 IN Agnew, Brian; Gee, Kyle Richard  
 PA USA  
 SO U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 28 pp.  
 CODEN: USXXCO  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI US 20060063269	A1	20060323	US 2005-157467	20050620
WO 2006091214	A2	20060831	WO 2005-US21756	20050620
WO 2006091214	A3	20070322		
W:	AB, AC, AD, AE, AF, AG, AH, AI, AJ, AK, AL, AM, AN, AO, AP, AQ, AR, AS, AT, AU, AV, AW, AX, AY, AZ, BA, BB, BC, BD, BE, BF, BG, BH, BI, BJ, BK, BL, BM, BN, BO, BP, BQ, BR, BS, BT, BU, BV, BW, BX, BY, BZ, CA, CB, CC, CD, CE, CF, CG, CH, CI, CJ, CK, CL, CM, CN, CO, CP, CQ, CR, CS, CT, CU, CV, CW, CX, CY, CZ, DA, DB, DC, DD, DE, DF, DG, DH, DI, DJ, DK, DL, DM, DN, DO, DP, DQ, DR, DS, DT, DU, DV, DW, DX, DY, DZ, EA, EB, EC, ED, EE, EF, EG, EH, EI, EJ, EK, EL, EM, EN, EO, EP, EQ, ER, ES, ET, EU, EV, EW, EX, EY, EZ, FA, FB, FC, FD, FE, FF, FG, FH, FI, FJ, FK, FL, FM, FN, FO, FP, FQ, FR, FS, FT, FU, FV, FW, FX, FY, FZ, GA, GB, GC, GD, GE, GF, GG, GH, GI, GJ, GK, GL, GM, GN, GO, GP, GQ, GR, GS, GT, GU, GV, GW, GX, GY, GZ, HA, HB, HC, HD, HE, HF, HG, HH, HI, HJ, HK, HL, HM, HN, HO, HP, HQ, HR, HS, HT, HU, HV, HW, HX, HY, HZ, IA, IB, IC, ID, IE, IF, IG, IH, II, IJ, IK, IL, IM, IN, IO, IP, IQ, IR, IS, IT, IU, IV, IW, IX, IY, IZ, JA, JB, JC, JD, JE, JF, JG, JH, JI, JJ, JK, JL, JM, JN, JO, JP, JQ, JR, JS, JT, JU, JV, JW, JX, JY, JZ, KA, KB, KC, KD, KE, KF, KG, KH, KI, KJ, KK, KL, KM, KN, KO, KP, KQ, KR, KS, KT, KU, KV, KW, KX, KY, KZ, LA, LB, LC, LD, LE, LF, LG, LH, LI, LJ, LK, LM, LN, LO, LP, LQ, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, LW, LX, LY, LZ, MA, MB, MC, MD, ME, MF, MG, MH, MI, MJ, MK, ML, MN, MO, MP, MQ, MR, MS, MT, MU, MV, MW, MX, MY, MZ, NA, NB, NC, ND, NE, NF, NG, NH, NI, NJ, NK, NL, NM, NO, NP, NQ, NR, NS, NT, NU, NV, NW, NX, NY, NZ, OA, OB, OC, OD, OE, OF, OG, OH, OI, OJ, OK, OL, OM, ON, OO, OP, OQ, OR, OS, OT, OU, OV, OW, OX, OY, OZ, PA, PB, PC, PD, PE, PF, PG, PH, PI, PJ, PK, PL, PM, PN, PO, PP, PQ, PR, PS, PT, PU, PV, PW, PX, PY, PZ, QA, QB, QC, QD, QE, QF, QG, QH, QI, QJ, QK, QL, QM, QN, QO, QP, QQ, QR, QS, QT, QU, QV, QW, QX, QY, QZ, RA, RB, RC, RD, RE, RF, RG, RH, RI, RJ, RK, RL, RM, RN, RO, RP, RQ, RR, RS, RT, RU, RV, RW, RX, RY, RZ, SA, SB, SC, SD, SE, SF, SG, SH, SI, SJ, SK, SL, SM, SN, SO, SP, SQ, SR, SS, ST, SU, SV, SW, SX, SY, SZ, TA, TB, TC, TD, TE, TF, TG, TH, TI, TJ, TK, TL, TM, TN, TO, TP, TQ, TR, TS, TT, TU, TV, TW, TX, TY, TZ, UA, UB, UC, UD, UE, UF, UG, UH, UI, UJ, UK, UL, UM, UN, UO, UP, UQ, UR, US, UT, UU, UV, UW, UX, UY, UZ, VA, VB, VC, VD, VE, VF, VG, VH, VI, VJ, VK, VL, VM, VN, VO, VP, VQ, VR, VS, VT, VU, VW, VX, VY, VZ, WA, WB, WC, WD, WE, WF, WG, WH, WI, WJ, WK, WL, WM, WN, WO, WP, WQ, WR, WS, WT, WU, WV, WW, WX, WY, WZ, XA, XB, XC, XD, XE, XF, XG, XH, XI, XJ, XK, XL, XM, XN, XO, XP, XQ, XR, XS, XT, XU, XV, XW, XX, XY, XZ, YA, YB, YC, YD, YE, YF, YG, YH, YI, YJ, YK, YL, YM, YN, YO, YP, YQ, YR, YS, YT, YU, YV, YW, YX, YY, YZ, ZA, ZB, ZC, ZD, ZE, ZF, ZG, ZH, ZI, ZJ, ZK, ZL, ZM, ZN, ZO, ZP, ZQ, ZR, ZS, ZT, ZU, ZV, ZW, ZX, ZY, ZZ			

EP 1766409 A2 20070328 EP 2005-857466 20050620  
 R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, AL, BA, HR, LV, MK, YU  
 PRAI US 2004-580842P P 20040618  
 WO 2005-US21756 W 20050620  
 OS MARPAT 144:327394  
 AB The invention provides reactive heterocyclic fluorescent compds. that incorporate stable isotopic (deuterium, 13-carbon, 15-nitrogen, 18-oxygen) substitutions for use in combination with non-isotopically substituted analogs for the purification, identification and relative quantification of proteins, peptides, saccharides, metabolites, and other biol. important compds. by combining liquid chromatog. (LC) and mass spectrometry (MS). Fluorescent labeling of target compds. in this manner provides orders-of-magnitude sensitivity enhancement over traditional stable isotope labels and also affords the possibility of simultaneous multiplexed anal. due to the multiwavelength nature of different fluorophores. Thus, 6-TAMRA-proline succinimidyl ester (6-TAMRA = 6-carboxytetramethylrhodamine) and the analog in which the proline is labeled with carbon-13 and nitrogen-15 were prepared and reacted with angiotensin I. MALDI anal. of product samples showed mass peaks at 1806 and 1812.  
 IT 880130-30-3P 880130-31-4P 880130-32-5P  
 880130-33-6F  
 RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (fluorescent isotope tags for quantification of proteins)  
 RN 880130-30-3 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-carboxy-5-[[[(2S)-2-carboxy-1-pyrrolidinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

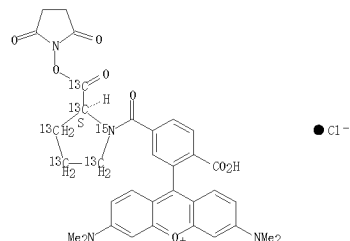
Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 21 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 880130-33-6 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-carboxy-5-[[[(2S)-2-[[[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxyl]carbonyl-13C]-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2,3,4,5-13C4-1-15N]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-, chloride (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

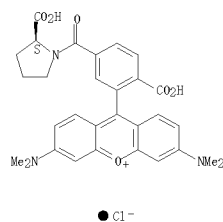
Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 880130-34-7P 880130-35-8P  
 RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
 (fluorescent isotope tags for quantification of proteins)  
 RN 880130-34-7 CAPLUS  
 CN L-Leucine, 1-[3-[3,6-bis(dimethylamino)xanthylum-9-yl]-4-carboxybenzoyl]-L-prolyl-L-α-aspartyl-L-arginyl-L-valyl-L-tyrosyl-L-isoleucyl-L-histidyl-L-prolyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-histidyl-, chloride (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

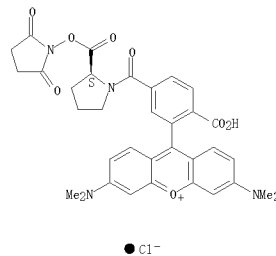
Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 21 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 880130-31-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-carboxy-5-[[[(2S)-2-[[[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

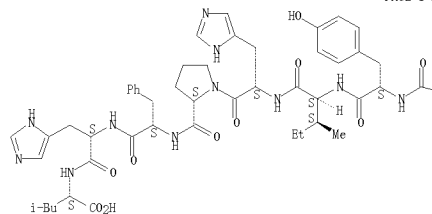


RN 880130-32-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-carboxy-5-[[[(2S)-2-(carboxy-13C)-1-pyrrolidinyl]-2,3,4,5-13C4-1-15N]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-, chloride (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

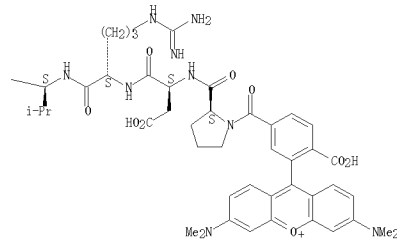
Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 21 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B



PAGE 2-A

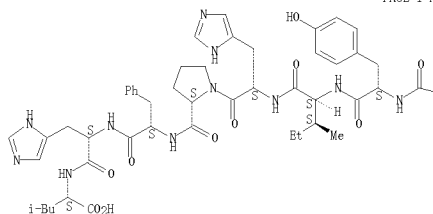
● Cl<sup>-</sup>

RN 880130-35-8 CAPLUS  
 CN L-Leucine, 1-[3-[3,6-bis(dimethylamino)xanthylum-9-yl]-4-carboxybenzoyl]-L-prolyl-13C5-16N-L-α-aspartyl-L-arginyl-L-valyl-L-tyrosyl-L-isoleucyl-L-histidyl-L-prolyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-histidyl-, chloride (9Cl) (CA INDEX NAME)

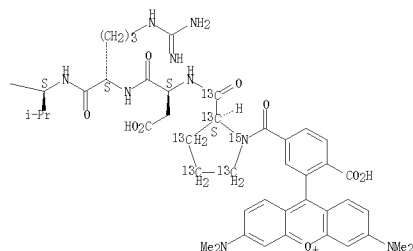
Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 21 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B



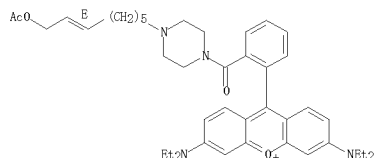
PAGE 2-A

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

L7 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

(tyrosine-selective protein alkylation using  $\pi$ -allylpalladium complexes with addn. of fluorescent and hydrophobic groups to form fluorescent proteins and lipoproteins)RN 877212-87-8 CAPLUS  
CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[4-[(6E)-8-(acetyloxy)-6-octen-1-yl]-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Double bond geometry as shown.

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

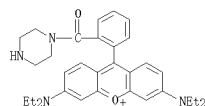
IT 877212-89-0

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(tyrosine-selective protein alkylation using  $\pi$ -allylpalladium complexes with addition of fluorescent and hydrophobic groups to form fluorescent proteins and lipoproteins)

RN 877212-89-0 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-(1-piperazinylcarbonyl)phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>RE.CNT 26 THERE ARE 26 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 22 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2006:20851 CAPLUS

DN 144:249838

TI Tyrosine-Selective Protein Alkylation Using  $\pi$ -Allylpalladium Complexes

AU Tillev, S. David; Francis, Matthew B.

CS Department of Chemistry, University of California, Berkeley, CA,

94720-1460, USA

S0 Journal of the American Chemical Society (2006), 128(4), 1080-1081

CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863

PB American Chemical Society

DT Journal

LA English

OS CASREACT 144:249838

AB A new protein modification reaction has been developed based on a palladium-catalyzed allylic alkylation of tyrosine residues. This technique employs electrophilic  $\pi$ -allyl intermediates derived from allylic acetate and carbamate precursors and can be used to modify proteins in aqueous solution at room temperature. To facilitate the detection of modified proteins using SDS-PAGE anal., a fluorescent allyl acetate was synthesized and coupled to chymotrypsinogen A and bacteriophage MS2. The tyrosine selectivity of the reaction was confirmed through trypsin digest anal. The utility of the reaction was demonstrated by using taurine-derived carbamates as water solubilizing groups that are cleaved upon protein functionalization. This solubility switching technique was used to install hydrophobic farnesyl and C17 chains on chymotrypsinogen A in water using little or no cosolvent. Following this, the C17 alkylated proteins were found to associate with lipid vesicles. In addition to providing a new protein modification strategy targeting an underutilized amino acid side chain, this method provides convenient access to synthetic lipoproteins.

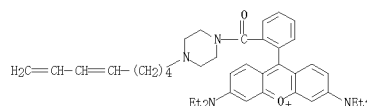
IT 877213-01-9P

RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); FMU (Formation, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); FORM (Formation, nonpreparative); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(tyrosine-selective protein alkylation using  $\pi$ -allylpalladium complexes with addition of fluorescent and hydrophobic groups to form fluorescent proteins and lipoproteins)

RN 877213-01-9 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[4-(5,7-octadien-1-yl)-1-piperazinyl]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Cl<sup>-</sup>

IT 877212-87-8P

RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

L7 ANSWER 23 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2006:112629 CAPLUS

DN 143:406149

TI Tripartite conjugates containing a structure which interacts with cell membrane rafts and their use

IN Braxmeier, Tobias; Friedrichson, Tim; Froehner, Wolfgang; Jennings, Gary; Munick, Michael; Schlechtingen, Georg; Schroeder, Cornelia; Knoelker, Hans-Joachim; Simons, Kai; Zerial, Marino; Kurzchalia, Teymuraz

PA Jodolabs G.m.b.H., Germany; Max-Planck-Gesellschaft zur Foerderung der Wissenschaften e.V.; Technische Universitaet Dresden

S0 PCT Int. Appl., 157 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI WO 2006/097199	A1	20051020	WO 2005-EP3740	20050408
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MW, MY, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BF, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MW, MY, NZ, OM, PA, PE, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
AU 2005/231622	A1	20051020	AU 2005-231622	20050408
CA 2562266	A1	20051020	CA 2005-2562266	20050408
EP 1732612	A1	20061220	EP 2006-732179	20050408
R: IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, HR				
JP 2007/532512	T	20071115	JP 2007-506737	20050408
IN 2006/003729	A	20070615	IN 2006-003729	20061009
EP 2004-8607	A	20040408		
US 2004-575068P	P	20040627		
US 2005-661976P	P	20050311		
WO 2005-EP3740	W	20050408		
MARPAT 143:406149				

OS MARPAT 143:406149  
AB The invention relates to a compound which comprises a tripartite structure in the format C-B-A or C'-B'-A', where moiety A/A' is a raftophilic, moiety B/B' is a linker (with a backbone of at least 8 carbon atoms; one or more of the carbon atoms may be replaced by nitrogen, oxygen or sulfur), and moiety C/C' is a pharmacophore. Specific medical and pharmaceutical uses of the compds. of the invention are disclosed. Thus, Glu(Rho)-PA1a-Gly-Glu-Val-Asn-Sta-Val-Ala-Glu-Phe-[NHCH2CH2(OCH2CH2)2(OCH2CH2)2CONHCH2CH2(OCH2CH2)2OCH2CH2COO]2NHCH2CH2(OCH2CH2)2OCH2CH2COO-Asp(Glyhydrocholesteryl) (Glu(Rho)) = rhodamine-labeled glutamic acid) was prepared by the solid-phase method and tested for ability to inhibit  $\beta$ -secretase (BACE-1) in a whole cell assay.

IT 867062-91-7P 867062-92-8P 867062-93-9P

867062-94-0P 867062-96-2P 867062-97-3P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

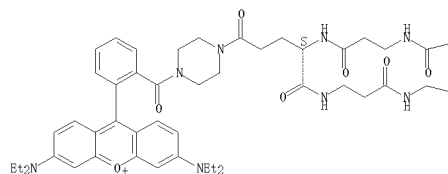
(tripartite conjugates containing structure which interacts with cell membrane rafts and their use)

RN 867062-91-7 CAPLUS

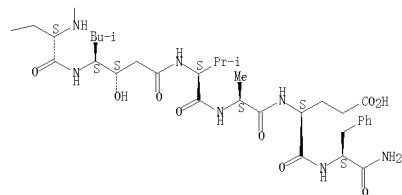
CN L-Phenylalaninamide, N<sup>2</sup>-[[[(3B)-cholest-5-en-3-yl-oxylacetyl]-L-arginyl-L-arginyl]- $\beta$ -Alanine]-5-[4-[2-[[8,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-yl]benzoyl]-1-piperazinyl]-5-oxo-L-norvalyl]- $\beta$ -alanyl-glycyl-L-glutamyl-L-valyl-L-asparaginyl-(3S,4S)-4-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methylheptanoyl-

L7 ANSWER 23 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A

NC(=O)C

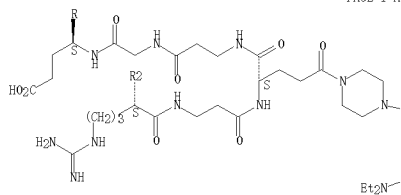
PAGE 2-B



867062-92-8 CAPLUS  
L-Phenylalaninamide, N2-[4-[[[(2S, 3R, 4E)-3-hydroxy-2-[(1-oxohexadecyl)amino]-4-octadecenyl]oxyl-1, 4-dioxobutyl]-L-arginyl-L-arginyl- $\beta$ -alanyl-6-[4-[2-[(3S, 6S)-bis(diethylamino)xanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]-1-piperazinyl]-5-oxo-L-norvalyl- $\beta$ -alanylglycyl-L- $\alpha$ -glutamyl-L-valyl-L-asparaginyl-(3S, 4S)-4-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methylheptanoyl-L-valyl-L-alanyl-L- $\alpha$ -glutamyl- (9C1) (CA INDEX NAME)

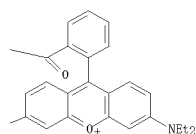
Absolute stereochemistry.  
Double bond geometry as shown.

PAGE 1-A

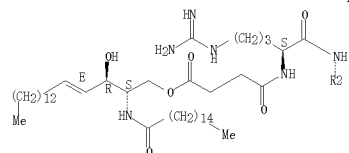


L7 ANSWER 23 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B



PAGE 3-A



867062-90-9 CAPLUS  
 L- $\alpha$ -Asparagine, 5-[4-[2-[3,6-bis[(diethylamino)xanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]-1-piperazinyl]-5-oxo-L-norvalyl]- $\beta$ -alanylethyl-L-glutamyl-L-valyl-L-asparaginyl-[(3S,4S)-4-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methylheptanoyl]-L-valyl-L-alanyl-L-glutamyl-L-phenylalanyl-L-amino-, 3,6,12-tetraoxapentadecan-15-yl-3-[2-[12-(2-aminoethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]propanoyl-1-amino-, 3,6,9,12-tetraoxapentadecan-15-yl-3-[2-[12-(2-aminoethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]propanoyl-1-aminoethoxy[ethoxy]ethoxy]propanoyl-L-amino-, 3,6,9,12-tetraoxapentadecan-15-yl-, 17-(3S,6S)-cholestan-3-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

\*\*\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE \*\*\*

```

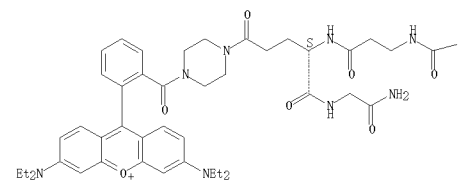
*** STRUCTURE DIAGRAM IS NOT AVAILABLE ***
RN      867062-94-0  CAPLUS
CN      Glycinamide, N2-[[[(3R,5a)-cholestan-3-yloxy]acetyl]-L-arginyl-L-
        arginyl-β-alanyl-5-[4-[2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)xanthylum-9-
        yl]benzoyl]-1-piperazinyl]-5-oxo-L-norvalyl- (9CI)  (CA INDEX NAME)

```

Absolute stereochemistry.

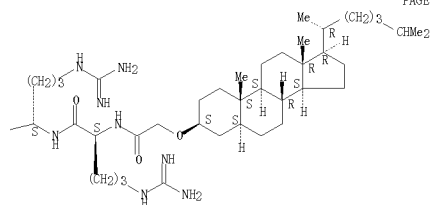
PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-B



L7 ANSWER 23 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

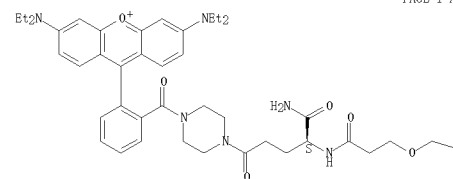
PAGE 1-B



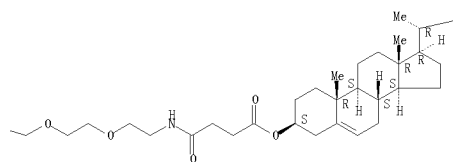
RN 867062-96-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Cholest-5-en-3-ol (3P)-, (22S)-22-(aminocarbonyl)-25-[4-[2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)xanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]-1-piperazinyl]-4,20,25-trioxo-8,11,14,17-tetraoxa-5,21-diazapentacosanoate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

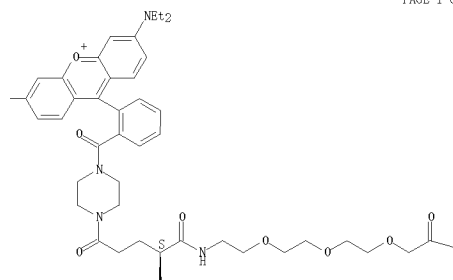


PAGE 1-B

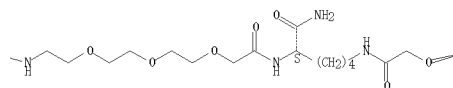


L7 ANSWER 23 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-C

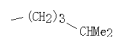


PAGE 1-D



L7 ANSWER 23 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

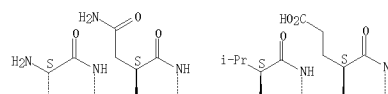
PAGE 1-C



RN 867062-97-3 CAPLUS  
 CN L-Lysinamide, L-ε-glutamyl-L-valyl-L-asparaginy-(3S,4S)-4-amino-3-hydroxy-6-methylheptanoyl-L-valyl-L-alanyl-L-ε-glutamyl-L-phenylalanyl[2-[2-(2-aminoethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxy]acetyl[2-(2-aminoethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxyacetyl-5-[4-[2-[3,6-bis(diethylamino)xanthylum-9-yl]benzoyl]-1-piperazinyl]-6-oxo-L-norvalyl[2-(2-aminoethoxy)ethoxy]ethoxyacetyl[2-(2-aminoethoxy)ethoxy]acetyl-N6-[[[3P]-cholest-5-en-3-yloxy]acetyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A

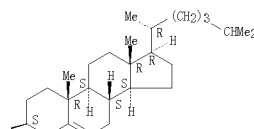


PAGE 1-B

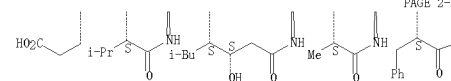


L7 ANSWER 23 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

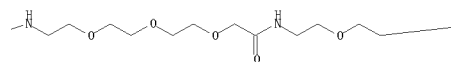
PAGE 1-E



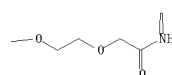
PAGE 2-A



PAGE 2-B



PAGE 2-C



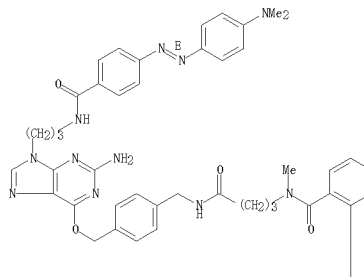
RE.CNT 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:1004902 CAPLUS  
 DN 143:262496  
 TI Specific substrates for O6- alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase  
 IN Jaccard, Hughes; Johnson, Kai; Kindermann, Maik; Stelaff, India Christina  
 PA EPFL Ecole Polytechnique Federale De Lausanne, Switz.  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 78 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN CNT 1

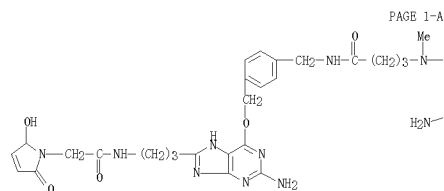
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2005085470	A1	20050915	WO 2005-EP50900	20050301
WO 2005085470	A9	20061005		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW			
RW:	BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BF, BG, BZ, CA, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
EP 1571224	A1	20050907	EP 2004-405124	20040302
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CH, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK			
EP 1730298	A1	20061213	EP 2005-716866	20050301
R:	AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR			
JP 2007526282	T	20070913	JP 2007-501285	20050301
US 20070243568	A1	20071018	US 2006-591162	20061003
EP 2004-405124	A	20040302		
WO 2005-EP50900	W	20050301		

OS MARPAT 143:262496  
 AB The invention relates to substrates for O6-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferases (AGT) of formula R1-A-X-CH2-R3-R4-L1 (A = a group recognized by AGT as a substrate; X = O, S; R1 = R2-L2, R5; R2, R4 = linker; R3 = aromatic or heteroatom, group, (substituted) unsatd, alkyl, cycloalkyl or heterocyclyl group with the double bond connected to CH2; R5 = arylmethyl, heteroaryl, (substituted) cycloalkyl, cycloalkenyl or heterocyclyl group; L1 = label, plurality of same or different labels, bond connecting R4 to A forming a cyclic substrate, further group -R3-CH2-X-A-R1; L2 = label, plurality of same or different labels). The invention further relates to methods of transferring a label from these substrates to AGT and AGT fusion proteins.  
 IT 1026870-98-3 1067188-77-5 1067188-95-7  
 RL: PRPH (Prophetic)  
 RN 1026870-98-3 CAPLUS  
 CN INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED  
 Double bond geometry as shown.

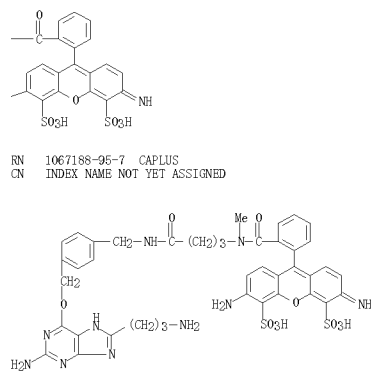
L7 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 PAGE 1-A



PAGE 2-A  
 RN 1067188-77-5 CAPLUS  
 CN INDEX NAME NOT YET ASSIGNED

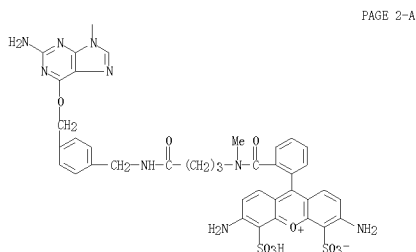
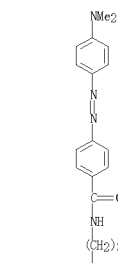


L7 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 PAGE 1-B



IT 863772-06-9P 863772-14-9P 863772-20-7P  
 RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); SPN (Synthetic preparation); ANST (Analytical study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
 (specific substrates for O6- alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase)  
 RN 863772-06-9 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-diamino-9-[2-[[[4-[[[4-[[[2-amino-9-[3-[[4-[2-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]diazonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl]-9H-purin-6-yl]oxy]methyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]-4-oxobutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-4,5-disulfo-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)

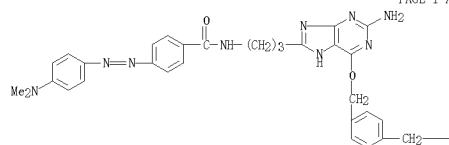
L7 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)  
 PAGE 1-A



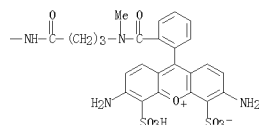
PAGE 2-A  
 RN 863772-14-9 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-diamino-9-[2-[[[4-[[[4-[[[2-amino-8-[3-[[4-[2-[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]diazonyl]benzoyl]amino]propyl]-9H-purin-6-yl]oxy]methyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]-4-oxobutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-4,5-disulfo-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B



RN	863772-20-7 CAPLUS
CN	L-Cysteine, L-tyrosyl-L-arganyl-L-arganyl-L-arginyl-L-arginyl-L-arginyl-L-arginyl-L-arginyl-L-arginyl-L-arginyl-S-[1-[2]-[3-[2-amino-6-[[4-[[[4-(2-(3,6-diamino-4,5-di-sulfoxanthylum-9-yl)benzoyl)methylamino]-1-oxobutyl]-2-amino]methyl]phenyl]methoxy]-lh-purin-8-yl]propyl]amino]-2-oxoethyl]-2,5-dioxo-3-pyrrrolidinyl]-, inner salt (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

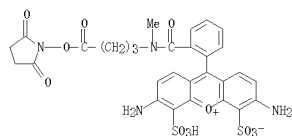
L7 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 2-A



IT 863772-22-9 863772-24-1  
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(specific substrates for O6- alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase)

(specific substrates for O<sup>6</sup>-alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase)  
 RN 863772-22-9 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-diamino-9-[2-[[[4-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxyl]-4-oxobutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-4,5-disulfo-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)

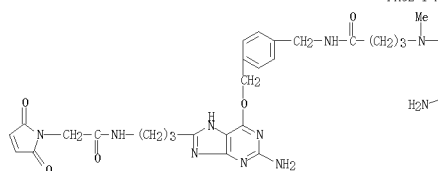


```

RN      863772-24-1  CAPLUS
CN      Xanthylum, 3,6-diamino-9-[2-[[[4-[[[4-[[[2-amino-8-[3-[[2-(2,5-dihydro-
        2,5-dioxo-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)acetyl]amino]propyl]-9H-purin-6-
        yl]oxyl]methyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]-4-oxobutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-
        4,5-disulfo-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)

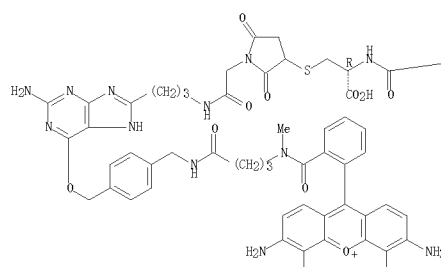
```

PAGE 1-A

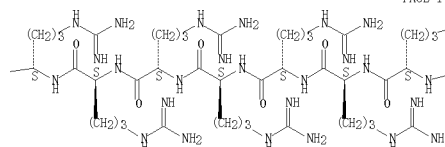


L7 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

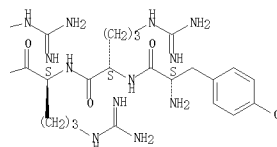
PAGE 1-A



PAGE 1-B

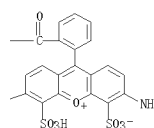


PAGE 1-C



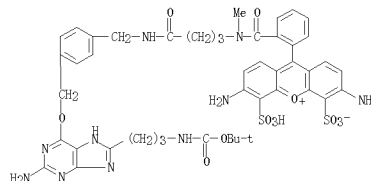
L7 ANSWER 24 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B



IT 863772-19-4P  
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT  
(Reactant or reagent)  
(specific substrates for 06- alkylguanine-DNA alkyltransferase)

RN 863772-19-4 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylous, 3,6-diamino-9-[2-[[[4-[[[4-[[[2-amino-8-[3-[[[1,1-dimethylethoxy]carbonyl]amino]propyl]-9H-purin-6-yl]oxy]methyl]phenyl]methyl]amino]-4-oxobutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-4,5-disulfo-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)



RE.CNT 9 THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2005:182910 CAPLUS  
 DN 142:274986  
 TI SERRS beacon dual labeled oligonucleotide probes for nucleic acid sequence identification and diagnostic applications  
 IN Graham, Duncan; Smith, William Ewen; Pruk, Ljiljana  
 PA University of Strathclyde, UK  
 SO PCT Int. Appl., 70 pp.  
 CODEN: PXXXX2  
 DT Patent  
 LA English  
 FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI WO 2005019812	A1	20050303	WO 2004-GB3671	20040826
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, GU, HD, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BF, BG, BR, BY, CH, CL, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, GU, IL, IN, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NA, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW				
EP 1658488	A1	20060524	EP 2004-768226	20040826
R: AT, BE, BG, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IS, SI, FI, NO, CY, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, PL, SK				
JP 2007503581	T	20070222	JP 2006-524420	20040826
US 20060246460	A1	20061102	US 2006-569698	20060525
FRAI GB 2003-19949	A	20030826		
WO 2004-GB3671	W	20040826		

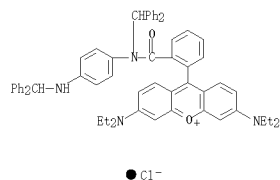
OS MARPAT 142:274986  
 AB The present invention relates to methods and materials for detecting or identifying particular nucleic acid sequences in a sample using modified mol. beacons. The invention provides modified mol. beacons detectable by surface enhanced Raman spectroscopy (SERRS) (SERRS Beacons) and related materials, processes, and methods of use. The SERRS Beacon is a dual labeled probe with a different dye at each of its two ends. In conventional Beacons a quencher such as DABCYL is used with a dye. In the present invention, one of the dyes is specifically designed such that it is capable of immobilizing the oligonucleotide probe onto an appropriate metal surface. In use, the SERRS Beacon is immobilized in the "closed state" on the metal surface, and this has the effect that due to the closeness to the surface of the colored species a SERRS spectrum corresponding to both dyes is detectable. When the complementary sequence hybridizes, the SERRS Beacon opens up and one of the dyes is removed from the surface - this causes the SERRS signals to change to show only the dye on the surface, not the other dye. The wide combination of different dyes offers a massive coding potential for simultaneous multiplexed anal. of DNA/RNA sequences. The method can be used for diagnosis or prognosis of a disease, or for gene expression profiling.  
 IT 847145-57-7  
 RL: ARG (Analytical reagent use); PRP (Properties); ANST (Analytical study); USES (Uses)  
 (quencher dye: SERRS beacon dual labeled oligonucleotide probes for nucleic acid sequence identification and diagnostic applications)  
 RN 847145-57-7 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-carboxy-4-[(2,5-dihydro-2,5-dioxo-1H-pyrrol-1-yl)carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(dimethylamino)-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)

L7 ANSWER 26 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
 AN 2004:1014394 CAPLUS  
 DN 142:7033  
 TI Synthetic method of phenylazomethine dendrimers and dendron derivatives  
 IN Yamamoto, Kimitoshi; Higuchi, Masayoshi; Takanaishi, Kensaku  
 PA Kanagawa Academy of Science and Technology, Japan  
 SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 39 pp.  
 CODEN: JKXXAF  
 DT Patent  
 LA Japanese  
 FAN.CNT 1

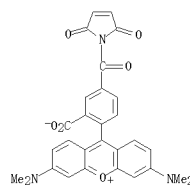
PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI JP 2004531850	A	20041125	JP 2003-130810	20030508
FRAI JP 2003-130810		20030508		
OS MARPAT 142:7033				
GI				

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

AB Title method for phenylazomethine dendrimers having imine-linked tree shape mol. structures I are obtained by reacting dendrons II with 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane to give imine comds. III, oxidizing to give dendrons IV, repeating reaction of the resulting dendrons with 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and oxidizing to give higher generations, and reacting with amine comds. R1(NH2)<sub>m</sub>, wherein R1 = aromatic ring-containing organic group; R2 = (substituted)phenyl group; m = ≥1 integer; and n = 0 or ≥1 integer. Thus, benzophenone 23.0, 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane 10.0, and DABCO 34.0 g were heated in the presence of 8.3 mL titanium tetrachloride at 90° and reacted at 125° for 24 h to give 9.42 g phenylazomethine dendron, 4.97 g of which was reacted with 0.910 g 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane in the presence of DABCO and titanium tetrachloride, oxidized with potassium permanganate to give a third generation dendron, 2.67 g of the resulting dendron was reacted with 0.211 g 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and oxidized to give a fourth generation dendron, which was reacted with p-phenylenediamine at 125° for 24 h and selectively reduced in the presence of tin chloride and sodium borohydride to give a dendrimer.  
 IT 797037-01-5P 797037-05-9P  
 RL: IMP (Industrial manufacture); PREP (Preparation)  
 (dendron derivative: synthetic method of phenylazomethine dendrimers and dendron derive.)  
 RN 797037-01-5 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[(diphenylmethyl)[4-[(diphenylmethyl)amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)



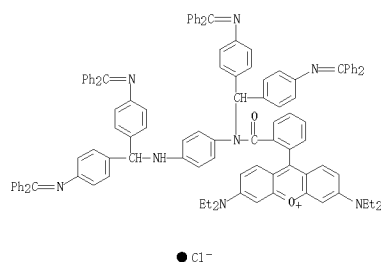
L7 ANSWER 25 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RE.CNT 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD  
 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 26 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

RN 797037-05-9 CAPLUS  
 CN Dibenz[b,e]oxinium, 10-[2-[[[bis[4-[(diphenylmethylene)amino]phenyl]methyl][4-[[bis[4-[(diphenylmethylene)amino]phenyl]methyl]amino]phenyl]amino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,7-bis(diethylamino)-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)





L7 ANSWER 27 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:566312 CAPLUS

DN 141:90624  
TI Erasable dyes and inks and toners containing them and no decoloring agents

IN Iida, Kazuyuki

PA Mitsubishi Paper Mills, Ltd., Japan

SO Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 14 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DT Patent

LA Japanese

FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2004196999	A	20040715	JP 2002-368720	20021219

OS MARPAT 141:90624

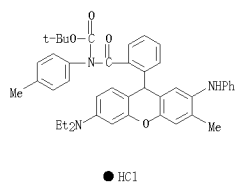
AB The dyes are depicted as t-BuOC:ONRC:OQ1C+(QONR1R2) (QSR3R4). X- [I; R = (N-containing) substituted aryl; X = anion; Q1 = R'-substituted 1,2-phenylene; R' = lower alkyl-substituted amino, OH; R1-4 = H, lower alkyl], t-BuOC:ONRC:OQ4R5.X- (II; R, X = same as above; Q4 = 1,2-phenylene; R5 = R6R7N-substituted 9-xanthyl; R6,7 = H, lower hydrocarbyl, R6-R7 may form 5- or 6-membered ring), t-BuOC:ONRC:OQ6C+(QONR6R7)R8.X- [III; R, X, R6,7, = same as above; Q6 = 1,2-phenylene or pyridinediyl; Q6 = (un)substituted 1,4-phenylene; R8 = substituted benzopyrrolyl], t-BuOC:ONRC:OQ4R82.X- (IV; R, X, Q4, R8 = same as above), and t-BuOC:ONRC:OQ4R9.X- (R, X, Q4 = same as above; R9 = dialkoxy-substituted 9-xanthyl). Thus, a black ink containing II (X = Cl; R = 4-methylphenyl; R5 = Et2N-, Me-, and phenylamino-substituted xanthyl) gave an image with optical d. 1.30 initially and 0.06 after heating at 180° for 3 min, resp.

IT 714293-56-8

RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses) (dye; erasable dyes for inks and toners containing no decoloring agents for recycling recording paper or plastic films)

RN 714293-56-8 CAPLUS

CN Carbanic acid, [2-[6-(diethylamino)-3-methyl-2-(phenylamino)-9H-xanthen-9-yl]benzoyl][4-methylphenyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester, monohydrochloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



L7 ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

AB Fluorescent dyes (mostly rhodamine, thiorhodamine, selenorhodamine, rhodol, carbonyrhodamine, triphenylmethane and amidopyrrolidinium derivs.) with improved water solubility, in which lactone or lactam group group is modified with carboxamide-group, such as I (including multichromophore-containing mols., such as bichromophoric II) are useful for anal. application in vivo and in vitro, in labeling and diagnostic systems, in immol., and nucleic acid hybridization method, and in peptide, polypeptide, nucleic acid and its analog, nucleoside, nucleotide and hapten conjugates. These dyes are prepared by reacting lactone or lactam form of these dyes (activated by interaction with imides) with secondary amines at 23° -60° in aprotic solvents. Thus, mixing 1 g of Rhodamine B chloride, 0.7 mg of O-(N-succinimidyl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (III) and 0.7 mL N-methyl-diisopropylamine (IV) in acetonitrile 2 h at room temperature gives after appropriate treatment and drying 0.8 g of rhodamine B NHS-ester (V). Heating 0.5 g of V, 0.25 g of butanoic acid 4-(methylamino)-hydrochloride and 0.27 mL of IV in 40 mL of acetonitrile gives 0.3 g of I. The conjugate of I with cysteine is prepared by treatment of aminomethyl maleimide of I (prepared from V by mixing 5 h at room temperature with IV and aminomethyl maleic acid imide) solution in EtOH with cysteine for 2 h at room temperature and adding 50 mL of NaClO4 solution

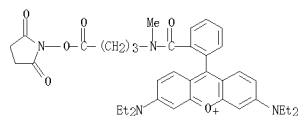
IT 713519-85-8P

RL: IMP (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

RN (carboxamide-substituted fluorescent dye manufacture for anal. applications)

RN 713519-85-8 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[4-[(2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl)oxy]-4-oxobutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



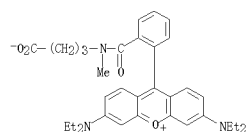
IT 713519-61-0P

RL: IMP (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)

(carboxamide-substituted fluorescent dye manufacture for anal. applications)

RN 713519-61-0 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[3-carboxypropyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)



L7 ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:534267 CAPLUS

DN 141:90602

TI Carboxamide-substituted dyes for analytical applications

IN Arden-Jacob, Jutta; Drexhage, Karl-Heinz; Hamers-Schneider, Monika;

Kemnitz, Norbert; Zilles, Alexander

PA Atto-Tec GmbH, Germany

SO PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA German

FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2004055117	A2	20040701	WO 2003-EP14534	20031218

PI WO 2004055117

W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, HU, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MY, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW

RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MG, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BS, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LI, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

DE 10259374 A1 20040708 DE 2002-10259374 20021218

AU 2003300216 A1 20040709 AU 2003-300216 20031218

EP 1576069 A2 20050921 EP 2003-799491 20031218

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK

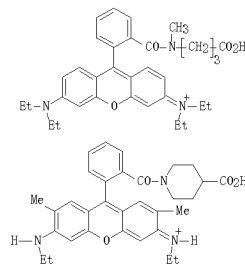
US 20060154251 A1 20060713 US 2005-539790 20050617

PRAI DE 2002-10259374 A 20021218

WO 2003-EP14534 20031218

OS CASREACT 141:90602; MARPAT 141:90602

GI



L7 ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

IT 713519-70-1P 713519-74-5P 713520-00-4P

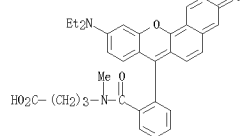
713520-12-8P 713520-24-2P

RL: IMP (Industrial manufacture); TEM (Technical or engineered material use); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(carboxamide-substituted fluorescent dye manufacture for anal. applications)

RN 713519-70-1 CAPLUS

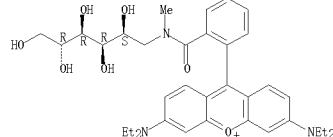
CN Butanoic acid, 4-[[2-[10-(diethylamino)-3-oxo-3H-benzo[c]xanthen-7-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]- (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 713519-74-5 CAPLUS

CN D-Glucitol, 1-[[2-[10-(diethylamino)-3-oxo-3H-benzo[c]xanthen-7-yl]benzoyl]methylamino]-1-deoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

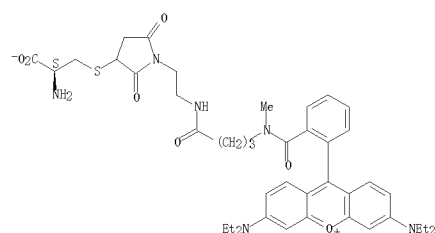


RN 713520-00-4 CAPLUS

CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4-[[[2-[3-[[[2-(2S)-2-amino-2-carboxyethyl]thio]-2,5-dioxo-1-pyrrolidinyl]ethyl]amino]-4-oxobutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-, inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)

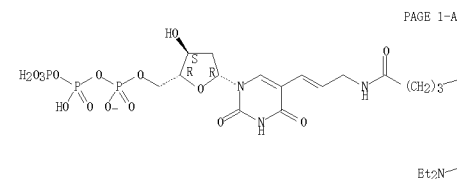
Absolute stereochemistry.

L7 ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



RN 713520-12-8 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[4-[[[3-[1-[2-deoxy-5-O-  
 [hydroxy[[hydroxy(phosphonoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]phosphinyl]-β-D-erythro-  
 pentofuranosyl]-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxo-5-pyrimidinyl]-2-propen-1-  
 yl]amino]-4-oxobutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-,  
 inner salt (CA INDEX NAME)

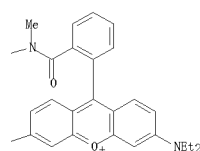
Absolute stereochemistry.  
 Double bond geometry unknown.



PAGE 1-A

L7 ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

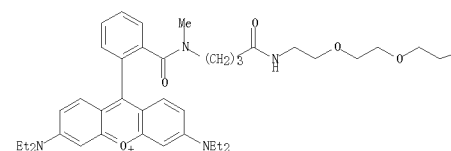
PAGE 1-B



RN 713520-24-2 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 9-[2-[[[8-[[[3β,5β,12β,14β]-21,23-epoxy-  
 12,14-dihydroxy-23-oxo-24-norchol-20(22)-en-3-yl]oxy]-2-methyl-1,6,17-  
 trioxo-10,13-dioxo-2,7,16-triazaoctadec-1-yl]phenyl]-3,6-bis(diethylamino)-  
 (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

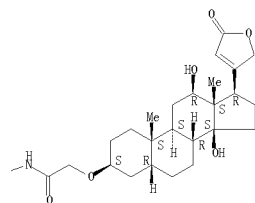
Absolute stereochemistry.

PAGE 1-A



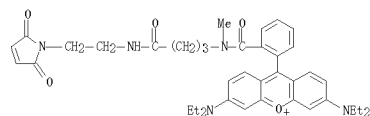
L7 ANSWER 28 OF 28 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)

PAGE 1-B



IT 713519-95-0P  
 RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT  
 (Reactant or reagent)  
 (dye conjugate precursor; carboxamide-substituted fluorescent dye  
 manufacture for anal. applications)

RN 713519-95-0 CAPLUS  
 CN Xanthylum, 3,6-bis(diethylamino)-9-[2-[[[4-[[[2-(2,5-dihydro-2,5-dioxo-1H-  
 pyrrol-1-yl)ethyl]amino]-4-oxobutyl]methylamino]carbonyl]phenyl]- (CA  
 INDEX NAME)



=> => d que 114 stat

L8           23 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ("ARDEN JACOB J"/AU OR "ARDEN  
              JACOB JUTTA"/AU)  
L9           70 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ("DREXHAGE KARL H"/AU OR  
              "DREXHAGE KARL HEINZ"/AU OR "DREXHAGE KARLHEINZ"/AU)  
L10          1 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON "HAMERS SCHNEIDER MONIKA"/AU  
L11          4 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON ("KEMNITZER N U"/AU OR  
              "KEMNITZER NORBERT"/AU OR "KEMNITZER NORBERT UWE"/AU)  
L12          4 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON "ZILLES ALEXANDER"/AU  
L13          83 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L8 OR L9 OR L10 OR L11 OR L12  
L14          1 SEA FILE=CAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND ?CARBOXAMID?

=> d bib abs

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 1 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN  
AN 2004:534267 CAPLUS

DN 141:90502

TI Carboxamide-substituted dyes for analytical applications

IN Arden-Jacob, Jutta; Drexhage, Karl-Heinz;

Hamers-Schneider, Monika; Kemnitz, Norbert;

Zilles, Alexander

PA Atto-Tec GmbH, Germany

SO PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

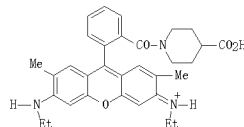
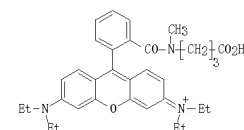
DT Patent

LA German

FAN CNT 1

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI WO 2004055117	A2	20040701	WO 2003-EP14534	20031218
WO 2004055117	A3	20040819		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, GR, GU, HD, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW			
RW:	BW, GB, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
DE 10259374	A1	20040708	DE 2002-10259374	20021218
AU 2003500216	A1	20040709	AU 2003-500216	20031218
EP 1576059	A2	20050921	EP 2003-799491	20031218
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK			
US 20060154251	A1	20060713	US 2005-539790	20050617
PRAI DE 2002-10259374	A	20021218		
WO 2003-EP14534	#	20031218		
OS CASREACT 141:90502: MARPAT 141:90502				
GI				

L14 ANSWER 1 OF 1 CAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN (Continued)



AB Fluorescent dyes (mostly rhodamine, thiorhodamine, selenorhodamine, rhodol, carbopyronine, triphenylmethane and amidopyrylium derivs.) with improved water solubility, in which lactone or lactam group group is modified with carboxamide-group, such as I (including multichromophore-containing mols., such as bichromophoric II) are useful for anal. application in vivo and in vitro, in labeling and diagnostic systems, in immunol. and nucleic acid hybridization method, and in peptide, polypeptide, nucleic acid and its analog, nucleoside, nucleotide and hapten conjugates. These dyes are prepared by reacting lactone or lactam form of these dyes (activated by interaction with imides) with secondary amines at 25°-60° in aprotic solvents. Thus, mixing 1 g of Rhodamine B chloride, 0.7 mg of 0-(N-succinimidyl)-N,N,N',N'-tetramethyluronium tetrafluoroborate (III) and 0.7 mL N-ethyl-diisopropylamine (IV) in acetonitrile 2 h at room temperature gives after appropriate treatment and drying 0.8 g of rhodamine B NBS-ester (V). Heating 0.5 g of V, 0.25 g of butanoic acid 4-(methylamino)-hydrochloride and 0.27 mL of IV in 40 mL of acetonitrile gives 0.3 g of I. The conjugate of I with cysteine is prepared by treatment of aminoethyl maleimide of I (prepared from V by mixing 5 h at room temperature with IV and aminoethyl maleic acid imide) solution in EtOH with cysteine for 2 h at room temperature and adding 50 mL of NaClO4 solution

=> d his full

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:52:30 ON 06 NOV 2008)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:52:47 ON 06 NOV 2008

L1           STRUCTURE UPLOADED  
              D  
L2           26 SEA SSS SAM L1  
L3           475 SEA SSS FUL L1  
              D QUE L3 STAT  
L4           132 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L3 AND ED<12/18/2003

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:56:32 ON 06 NOV 2008

L5           43 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L4  
              D 1-43 BIB ABS HITSTR

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:57:48 ON 06 NOV 2008

              D L4 1-132 IDE CAN

FILE 'CAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:00:15 ON 06 NOV 2008

L6           71 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L3  
L7           28 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L6 NOT L5  
              D 1-28 BIB ABS HITSTR  
              E ARDEN JACOB JUTTA/AU  
L8           23 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ("ARDEN JACOB J"/AU OR "ARDEN JACOB  
              JUTTA"/AU)  
              E DREXHAGE KARL/AU  
L9           70 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ("DREXHAGE KARL H"/AU OR "DREXHAGE KARL  
              HEINZ"/AU OR "DREXHAGE KARLHEINZ"/AU)  
              E HAMERS SCHNEIDER MONIKA/AU  
L10           1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "HAMERS SCHNEIDER MONIKA"/AU  
              E KEMNITZER NORBERT/AU  
L11           4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON ("KEMNITZER N U"/AU OR "KEMNITZER NORBERT"/  
              AU OR "KEMNITZER NORBERT UWE"/AU)  
              E ZILLES ALEXANDER/AU  
L12           4 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON "ZILLES ALEXANDER"/AU  
L13           83 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L8 OR L9 OR L10 OR L11 OR L12  
L14           1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L13 AND ?CARBOXAMID?  
              D QUE L14 STAT  
              D BIB ABS

FILE HOME

FILE REGISTRY

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file  
provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES:   4 NOV 2008   HIGHEST RN 1070859-34-5

DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES:   4 NOV 2008   HIGHEST RN 1070859-34-5

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when  
conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and  
predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of

experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

<http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html>

#### FILE CAPLUS

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 6 Nov 2008 VOL 149 ISS 19

FILE LAST UPDATED: 4 Nov 2008 (20081104/ED)

Caplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the second quarter of 2008.

Effective October 17, 2005, revised CAS Information Use Policies apply. They are available for your review at:

<http://www.cas.org/legal/infopolicy.html>

=> log y

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
184.59	902.00

FULL ESTIMATED COST

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE	TOTAL
ENTRY	SESSION
-23.20	-57.60

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

STN INTERNATIONAL LOGOFF AT 10:07:38 ON 06 NOV 2008